

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

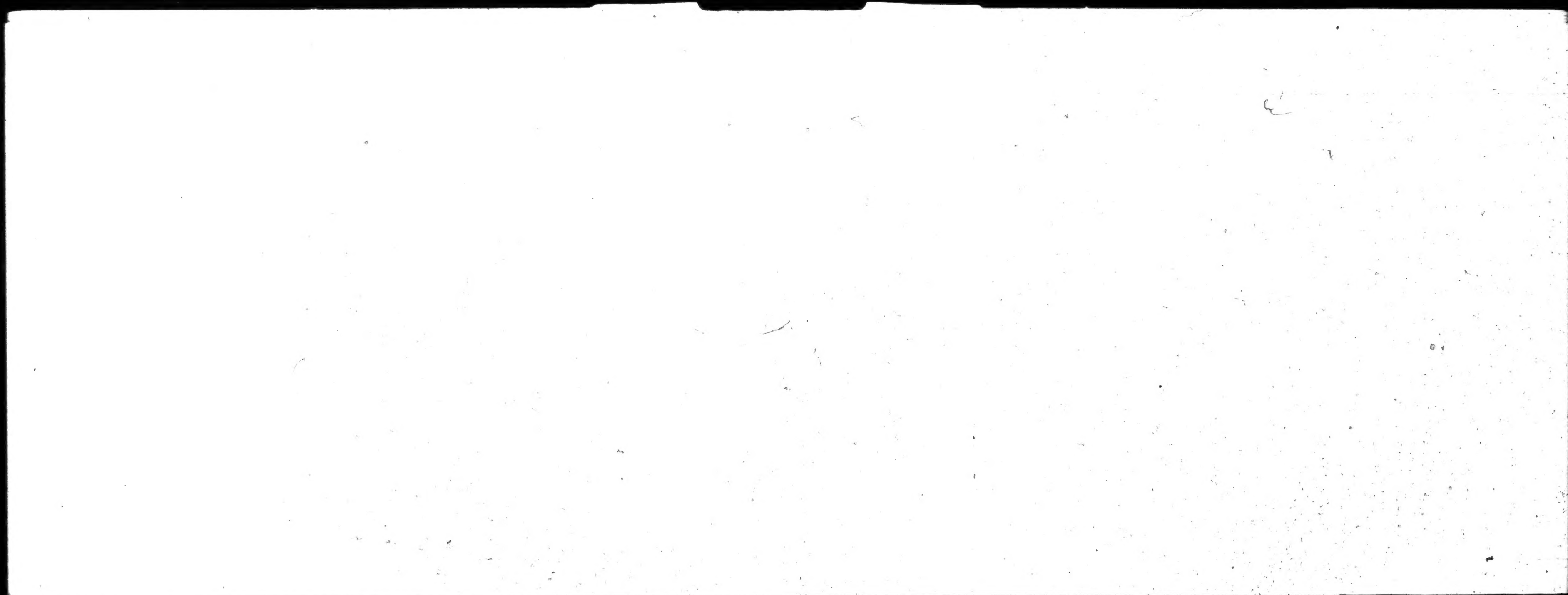
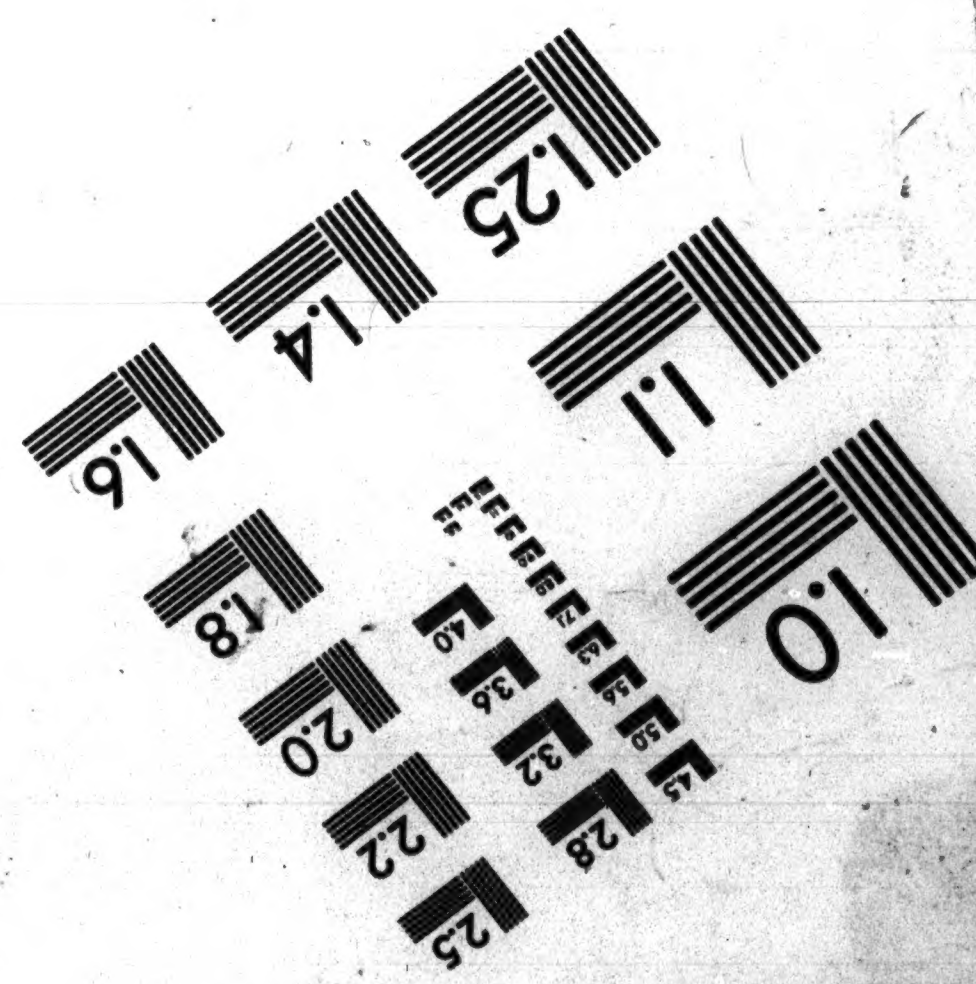
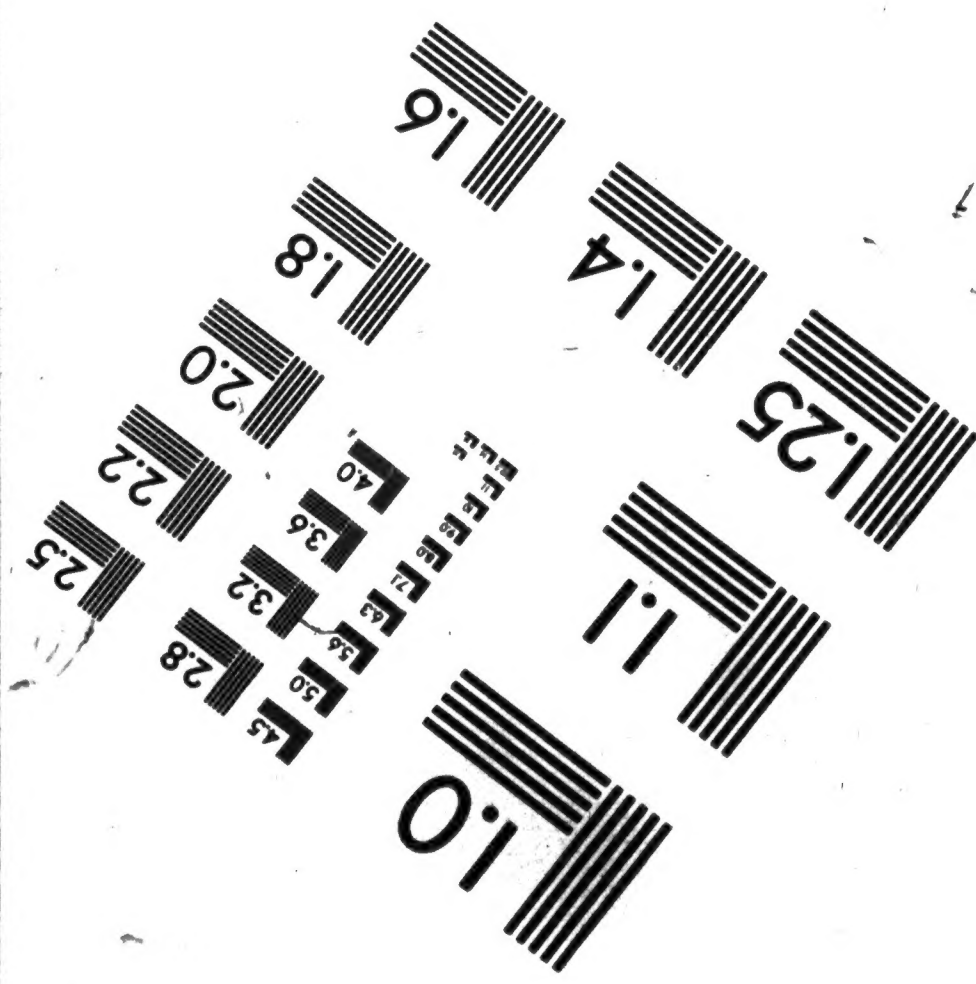
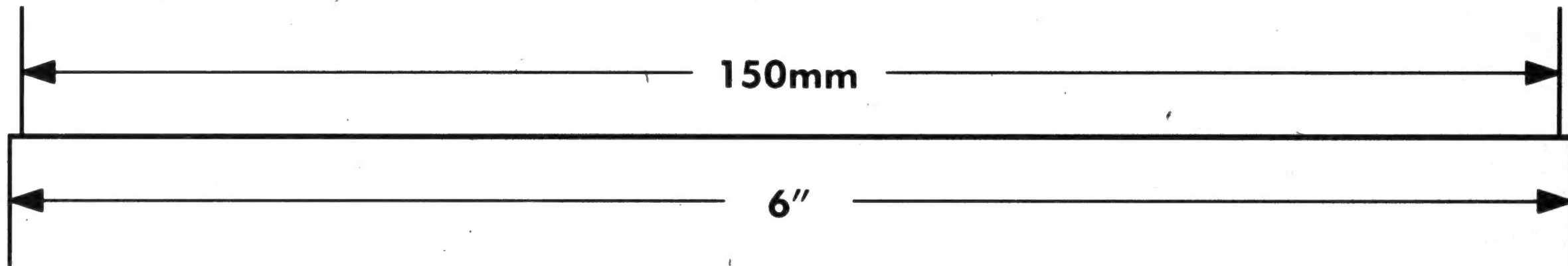
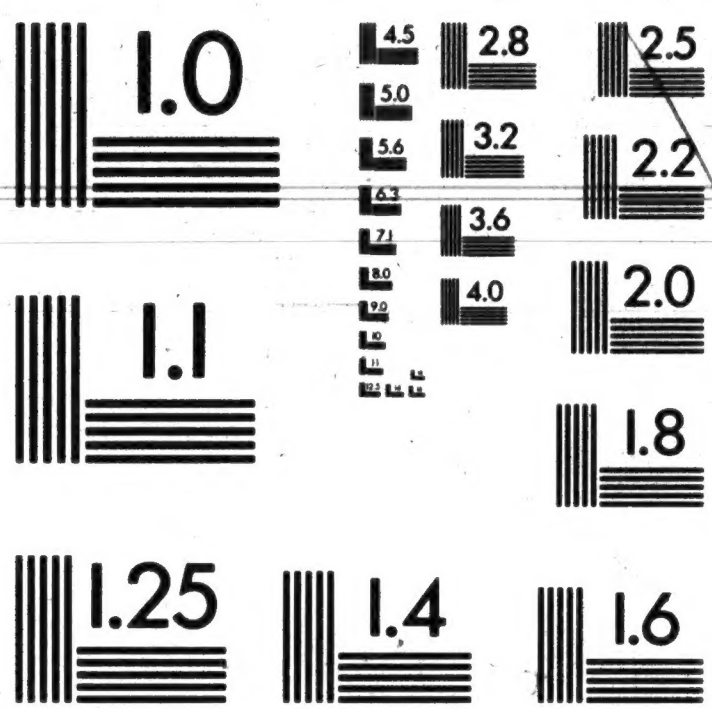
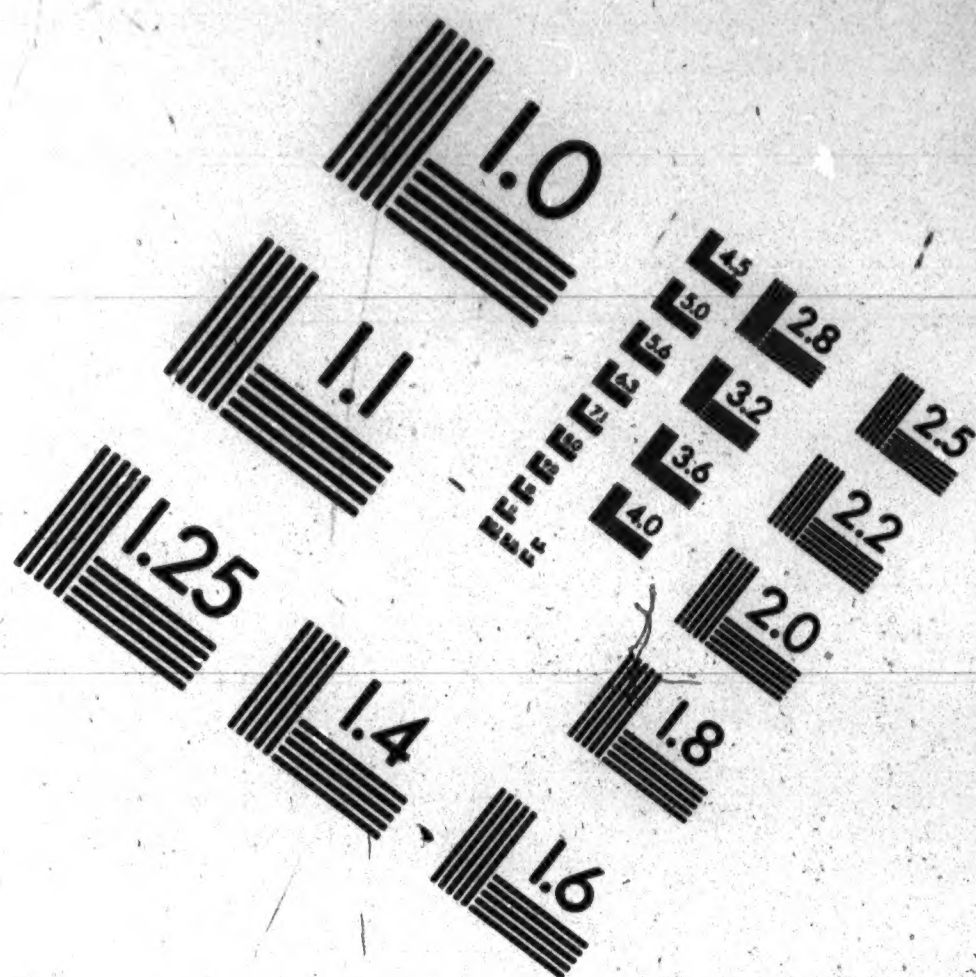
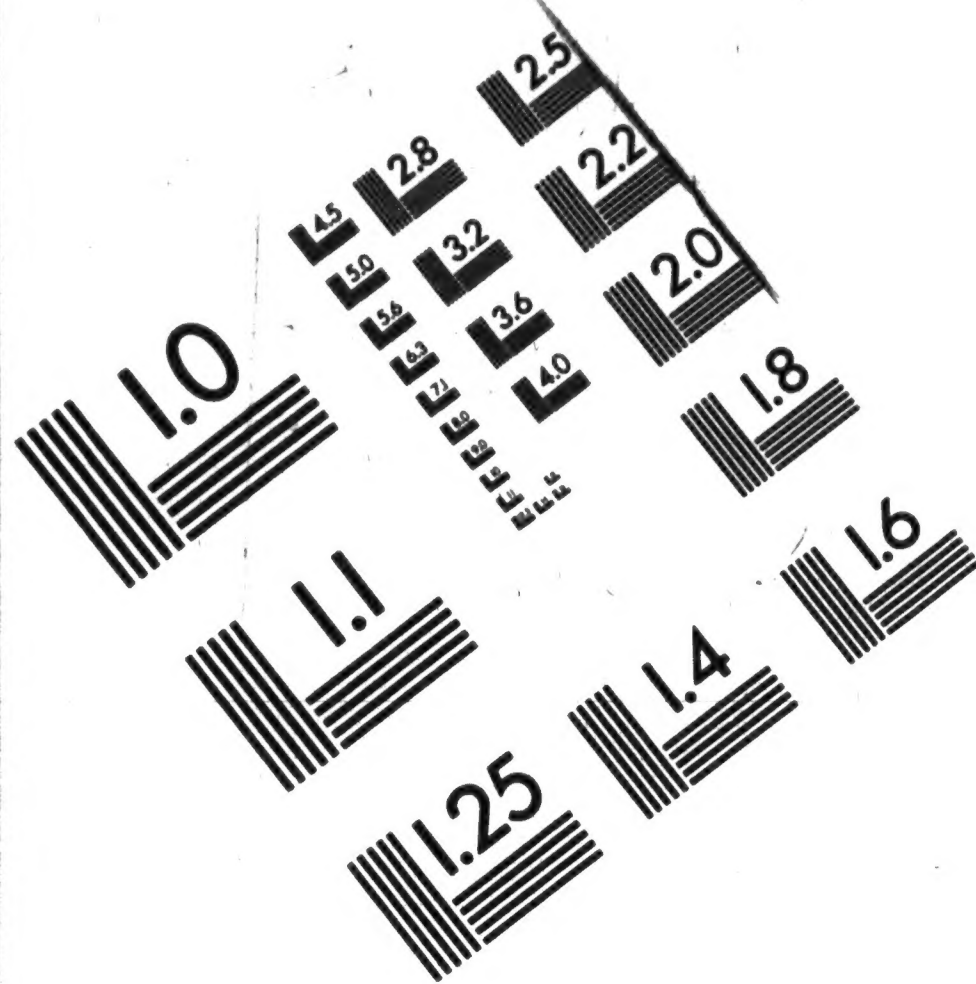


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

34

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

8-26-97

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

10

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

m.1817

43

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

43

M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include
Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105);
Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records
of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and
Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Cavalry

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garriss, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

- 50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

- 61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry**

Roll 43

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

¹⁰¹⁰
Mitchell. George

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533 0897	26
2	533 6529	27
3	533 6573	28
4	533 6654	29
5	533 6744	30
6	533 6838	31
7	533 6943	32
8	533 7045	33
9	533 7137	34
10	533 7225	35
11	533 7313	36
12	533 7396	37
13	9088668	38
14	40727852	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

, Co. 10, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumter - Ala -

Occupation House Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When May - 1 - , 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom E. D. Osband, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(3839)

Coppist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell.
Priv., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., May 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(337)

Sitter.

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

m

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from private
to Corpl. Aug. 1. 64. By order
of Regt. Commander*

Book mark:

(358)

Wm

Copyist.

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Stylis Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* $\frac{90}{100}$ for *1 lantern*

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ *3* $\frac{42}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *—*

—

—

—

—

—

—

Book mark: *—*

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

(358)

D Taylor

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchel
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped one*
army let brush \$101

Book mark:

(358)

D. Taylor

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Mitchel
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *one canteen*
one haversack

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Absent on*
leave since April
29th 1865

Book mark: *—*

(858)

B Taylor

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchel
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 40/100 for C. C. & H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 12 00/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell
corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Staylor

Copyist.

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell

C. Srgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl. Sept 1st 1865

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchel

O. Sergh, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl Sept 1st 1865

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rhett

Copyist.

46

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Mitchell
Sgt, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1964 - Gain: May 1
Vicksburg Enlisted

Book mark :

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

M. I. Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mitchell

Q. Sergh Co. *D*, *3^d* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Jan 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account: .

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$..... / *14* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

Corp to Q Sergh Sept 1/65

Book mark :

(361)

Rhett

Copyist.

Mitchel George

Co.

Reg't

3 U.S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Rocky Hill, Miss

the First day of

May 1864

Witness:

S. H. Thompson

George Mitchell
his mark

No. _____

Mitchell George

Volunteered at Rocky Hill, Miss

May 1st 1864

By _____

Regiment of _____

3 U. S. Col'd H. Coor.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Rec'd

Apr 14/68

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Mitchel born in Sumter Co
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a House Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of May 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Mitchel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this First day of May 1864, } George Mitchel
BEFORE William B. Garrabed } his
1st Lieut. Co. D. 3rd U.S. Colored Cavalry } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B. Garrabed Surg
3rd U.S. Colored Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Mitchel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet
6 1/2 inches high.

E. D. Skandell
Sub
Regiment of 3rd U.S. Colored Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George F. Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

S. H. Pettengill

Spickard Miss
May 1864
George F. Mitchell

No. _____

George Mitchell

Volunteered at

Richmond

May 1st 1864

By

A. S. Hamilton

3rd Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry

1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

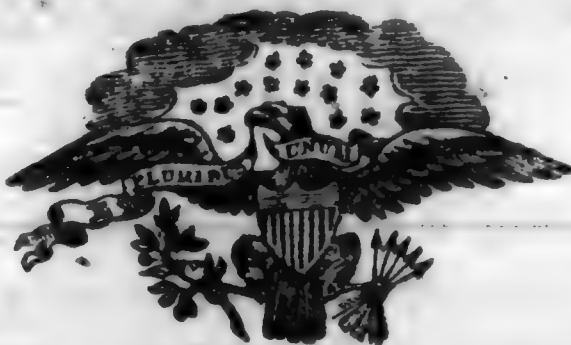
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Mitchel born in Sumter Co
in the State of Alabama aged 19 years,
and by occupation a House Servant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Mitchel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this First day of May 1864, } George Mitchel
BEFORE William D. Garfield }
1st Lieut Co "D" 3rd U.S. Colored Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Bradles Surg
1st U.S. Colored Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Mitchel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 6 feet
6 1/2 inches high.

E. D. Spauldell
5th

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,
the 21st day of May, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss
Regiment of U.S. Colored Cav Volunteers, on
by J. M. DePaul

1074

Mitchell. Isaac

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5341372	26	
2	5341464	27	
3	5341547	28	
4	5341634	29	
5	5341721	30	
6	5341810	31	
7	5341954	32	
8	5331778	33	
9	5342487	34	
10	9089235	35	
11	40727897	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

....., Co. *H*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 7/8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Clarksville, Ky*

Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Haines Bluff Miss*

By whom *Capt M White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deerled at Vickburg*

Miss February 2^d 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camus Bluff Miss, Feb 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*....., 1864.

Where *Camus Bluff Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Scott

(356)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mitchell

Plt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb'y 23 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *3*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

8

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pr

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pr, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.01 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stop for one
Canteen & one Haversack,
one Curry Comb & one Horse
Brush

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchell

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 2/65.

Stop for 1 Sharps Carbine,
1 Sling & Swivel, 1 Cartg Box,
1 cap pouch & pick, Remington
Revolver, Pistol Holster. Sabre
& Sabre Belt & plate, Saddle &
Saddle Blanket, Curb Bridle, pr.
Spurs & Shoos Lariett & Surcingle #92⁸⁵

Book mark:

Isaac Mitchell

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Mitchel
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 28 1865.

Deserted :

When Feb 2, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

H. J. Miller
Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mitchel^x
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent -
without leave Jan. 22, 65.

Feb. 1865. Loss: Feb. 2, 65
Memphis Tenn.
Deserted.

+ Name appears also as
Michel

Book mark :

(546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Mitchell
Priv., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 2nd*
1865 at Vicksburg
Miss.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

¹⁰⁰
Mitchell. John

Co. L., 3 U. S. Co'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-331419
2 5-345401
3 5-345503
4 5-345591
5 5-345675
6 5-345756
7 5-345828
8 5-345898
9 9089713
10 40727855

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2003181 P.O. m m

P.O. R. 5/21/25 m

Has 9/7/35 m a.

Wm. J. L. K. 1/1

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchel
....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilcox Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15, 1865.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Maj. Mann*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3839)

F. B. Smith

Copist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, March, 1865.

Where born *Wilcox Co Ala*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chillicothe Co. Ark,*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Joiner.

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Mitchell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Saxton

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped one*
harness. 75.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Rt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8 $\frac{65}{100}$ for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for me Sabre \$6.50
Sabre belt & plate \$2.15

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchell
Rt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchel
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 Gain. Feb 25. 65
Memphis Tenn.
Enlisted in Reg't.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Saccade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Mitchee
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12³⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....8.65/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

¹⁰⁰¹
Mitchell. Tansom
Co. H., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5343720	26
2	5343755	27
3	5343847	28
4	5343925	29
5	5344050	30
6	5344134	31
7	5344240	32
8	5344335	33
9	5344460	34
10	5344812	35
11	9089530	36
12	m-79-05-1873	37
13	40727856	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

M. 79. O. 1. 1873
25 10/386

See also

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Mitchel

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carrollton, Miss.*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Haines Bluff.*

By whom *Capt Haynes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Corp.*
March 1st 1864, Died
in Pest Hospital,
Vienna 1864

(383g)

F B Smith

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Mitchell

Feb, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Names, Bluff Miss Mich, 186 4.

Where born Carroton Miss

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 24, 186 4.

Where enlisted Bluff Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

X Became Cox. 3 Regt U.S.C. Cav

Book mark: _____

Beach

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bansom Mitchell

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 24 to Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled & Mustered
into service Feb 24/64
at Humer Bluff. m
3m)*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Hitches
Corps, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 3 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beach

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Mitchell

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Deacho

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Mitchell

Pos, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Corporal Sept 30. 64.
Absent Sick in Genl.
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss
Since Oct 7. 64

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Mitchell

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *32* $\frac{76}{100}$ for *orance*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *absent sick in*
Genl Hospital at Vicks-
burg Miss. since Oct. 7th
1864. Reduced from
corp^t Sept 31st 1864. by
order of Maj Cook
com^dg Regt

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Mitchell

Prior, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *32* ^{*76*}/_{*100*} for *gross amt*
ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl
Hospital Vicksburg Miss
since Oct. 7th/64.

Reduced from Corp. Sept.
31st, by order of Maj Cook.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent in Gen'l Hospital
at Vicksburg, since Oct
9th 1864*

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Mitchell

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in Smallpox Hospital
Ticksburg Miss.*

Book mark: *Died in Smallpox Hosp.*
(over)

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

JAN.-8

5344460

"1891"

Nicksburg Miss. Oct 15th
1864 E. Q. $\frac{10}{386}$

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Mitchel
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 to May 1865.
Absent sick in G. Hosp
at Vicksburg, Miss
since Oct. 7. 64.

June 1865: Lass:
Vicksburg, Miss.
Died in Small Pox
Hosp.

Book mark:

M. Sallade
(546) Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ransom Mitchell
Priv., Co. Ko, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease
Date Unknown. Died
in Pest Hospital at
Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark: W. 53 P. 30. 73. M. 79 R. 10

C. T. 73. - Died Oct. 15, '64 in Pest
ever

(361)

Howard
Copyist.

JAN.-8

5344812

★1891★

U.S.A. Gen'l. Hosp, Vicksburg,
Miss. of Variola 6. B. $\frac{10}{386}$

No. 1 3rd Cav. U.S.C.

- Ransom Mitchell
Co. 12th, 3rd Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

No. 79.6.3.1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Carver

Copyist.

Mitchell, Parsons

P, Co. K.

3

Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Prior</i> Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

31 S + H sent for to C. C. Dec 12 61

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Ransom Mitchell

Private of Company K

3 Regiment of 25th Cal

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY. 1864

Died June 30 1864

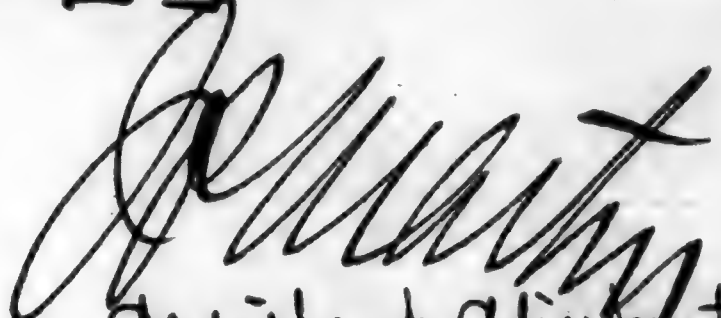
War Department
Adj^t. Gen's Office
July 8th. - 1873

The Muster-out Roll of
Co. K. 3d. U. S. C. Cav. and the
Muster Roll for May & June '65
report the fact but not the date of
death of Private Ransom Mitchell
while the Casualty sheet reports
his death June 30th. 1865.

The Surgeon General, how-
ever reports his death October 15th.
1864, in Pest: U. S. A. Gen Hospital
Vicksburg Miss: of Variola

The latter date (Oct. 15th. 64)-
and place are held to be correct, and
the Co. Rolls cited will be amended
accordingly.

EPB 10/386


Assistant Adjutant General

Noted Jmp
See letter 4th and 5th and
July 15 1873

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Ransom Mitchell*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *3*
 Arm: *U.S. Cav.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Leuc*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Leuc

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Atty. Gen. West, Soldier's
 Enlg. June 30, 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*C. W. Main
 Maj. Comdg.*

REMARKS.

First sent for June 30, 1865

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 30, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Vicksburg Miss

B. J. Cole

Clerk.

Mitchell, William

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331338	26
2	5338126	27
3	5338269	28
4	5331775	29
5	5338835	30
6	9088869	31
7	40727857	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Mitchell.

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Mississippi.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 15*....., 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *E. C. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis.*
Term. Feb 25. 1865

(383g)

E. C. Kinsley

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec 2, 1864.

Where born *Ten. Co. Ark.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(839)

Joiner.

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 00 for b. b. + G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for one canteen
one horseback

Book mark:

(358)

B. A. Hall

Copyist.

MS

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell

Pl.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

82 ⁰/₁₀₀

for

Ordnance

\$ 35.04

for

C. & G. Co.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted

from Memphis Tenn

Feb. 25, 1865

Book mark:

C. A. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

William Mitchel
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 28, 1865.

Deserted :

When Feb 5, 1865.

Where Egypt Station

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Due U.S. for ordnance
\$82.00

Book mark : _____

(351)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mitchell
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Absent without
leave since Jan. 22. 65

Feb. 1865. Lost: Feb. 5. 65
Memphis Tenn.
Deserted.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Mitchell

Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis. Tenn. Jan. 26., 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis*

Tenn. Feb. 25. 65.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

Mitchell William

Co.

3 Regt 21st U.S. Col.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mutchette, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Licksburg Miss.
the 15 day of November 1864

Witness:

No. 1

William Mutchette
Recruit

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Mass.

By E. C. Kinley, Lt. Col.
Adj. Gen. of _____
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Licksburg Miss.

William Mutchette

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Rec'd

Oct 16/68

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, William Mitchell, born in Drew Co

in the State of Arkansas, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Mitchell, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 15 day of November, 1864,

BEFORE

St. Col. Vaest. Pro. Marshal

William Mitchell
Mark
Return to My son

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Christman
Surgeon to the Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Mitchell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Color complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

St. Col. E. C. Kinsley
Asst. Pro. Marshal of Inds.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Det. of Mil. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
Three Regiment of Vol. of Vaest. Pro. Marshal on the 16 day of November, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Mark

St. Col. E. C. Kinsley

St. Col. E. C. Kinsley

Entitled to Bounty

1083

Moiley, Wilsey
Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1704
Maily, Anthony
Co a, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5332132
2	5332217
3	5332305
4	5332379
5	5332460
6	5332536
7	5332616
8	5332695
9	5332796
10	5332898
11	5332995
12	5333123
13	5333423
14	9088754
15	M-150-05-1873
16	40727788
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: M 150 C. J. 73. M 11.
C. J. 1874

See also

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cumoverland-Tenn-*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg - Miss.*

By whom *Capt. W. N. Webster*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Scar of burn on*

right hip: Wounded

in action at Yazoo

City, March, 5, 1864.

Wounded and left on

the field at Franklin,

Miss. Jan-2-1865, Died

from effects of wounds.

F. A. Knight

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Morley

Plat. Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
Age 43 yrs.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8th, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(856)

C. A. Clark

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily
Pat. Co. Q, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily

Pat. Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. X, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Morley
Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded and in
Regt hospital at
Haynes Bluff, Miss.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Anthony Moily
Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

[Empty line for book mark]

(358)

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily
Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nailly

Prt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily

Prst., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Moily

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded & left
on the Battle field at
Franklin, Miss., Jan. 2,
65.*

Book mark: _____

P'Pool

(358)

, Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action
and left on field at
Franklin, Miss., Jan. 2,
1865.*

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
at Franklin, Miss.,
Jan. 2, '65 and left
on field.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Moily,
Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks; Died from wounds
received in action Jan 2,
'65.

Book mark :

(358)

J Pool

Copyist.

Mo | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Moily*
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864. Absent in Regt
Hosp. at Snyder's Bluffs
Miss. Wounded in action
at Yazoo City Mar 5. 64

Apr 1864 - Absent in Regt Hosp
at Haynes Bluff Miss
Wounded in action at Yazoo
City Mar 5. 64.

Jan to July 1865. Absent
Wounded in action at
Franklin Miss. Left on
the Field Jan 2. 65

Aug. 1865 - Hosp. Jan 2. 65
Franklin Miss. Died
of wounds received in action

* Name appears also as
Mailey

Book mark :

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Morley
Ph, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mortally wounded*

in action at Franklin
Miss Jan 2, 65 and left on
the field and dropped from
the rolls by order of Col. E. D.
Island Comdy Cav. Div Dist

Book mark:

M 150 V 10 C@ 73
(over)

(861)

W Jones

Copyist.

JAN. - 8

5333423

☆ 1891 ☆

Remarks - Mrs. Jenn.
Book Mark M 11 v. 10 C.C.
74

No. 1 3rd Cav. U.S. b. I

Anthony Morley

, Co. A, 3rd Reg't U.S. b. Cav.

E. B. 10/573 NOTATION.

Book mark

with No. 11. b. I. 1874
with M-150-CJ-1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y 29, 1874.

Died Jan'y. 2nd, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Moily, Anthony

P, Co. *A*, *3* *U.S.C. Cav.*
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Anthony Moily

Private Company "A"

1st Regiment of Miss bar. A. D.

Volunteers at the battle of Yazoo

city, Miss.

March 5th 1864.

(3rd U. S. C. C.)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Anthony Mooley
Rank, Private, Company "A", Regiment, 1st
Arm, Miss Cav. Art., State, +
Place of casualty, Yazoo City Miss
Nature of casualty, Wounded Severely
Date of casualty, March 5th 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Detached, from report sig'd by Jas H. Coats
Col 11th Ill Vols

(Ind 50 Ans 41)

W. Broderick

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Anthony Moily

Private of Company *A.*

3rd Regiment of *W. C. Cary*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Anthony Morley*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *3*
 Arm: *W. & L. Leary* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds received in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Musters Roll for
July & Aug. 1862*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*James S. Matthews
1st S. Co. A*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

A. H. Elliott

Clerk.

1085

Morman, Jerry

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331026
2 5345400
3 5345502
4 5345629
5 5331827
6 5345973
7 9089689
8 40727859

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Momen

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at
Memphis Tenn. May 6"
1865.

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copist.

No. 13 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Mooman.
Priv. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(337)

Sitter.

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Momen
Plur, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Momen
Par, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apr, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Apr.
25, 1865.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gerry Norman
Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Stopped one
RR. \$ 5.00; Halster
75; Sabre belt &
plate \$1.50. Total
\$ 14.25; Deserted
May 5, 65 at
Memphis.

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton

Copyist.

M | 30aw | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Manner
Pot, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn May 31, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *May 5*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Stopped for Ordnance
\$14.25

Filed with Jerry Manner

Book mark:

(351)

H. Miller

Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Momen
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Gained Jan 6. 65
Vicksburg Miss.
Enlisted in the Reg't
Transf'd to Co. L.

Apr 1865. Absent without
leave since Apr 25 - 65.

May 1865. Lost May 6.
1865. Memphis
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ferry Women
Det., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted May 6. 1863*
Memphis Tenn

Book mark: *V. 153 R. 12. 73*

(361)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

1080
Moman John

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331025	26
2	5345448	27
3	5331762	28
4	5345970	29
5	9089688	30
6	40727860	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Momen

....., Co. *Q*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6*, 1865.

Where *V-burg, Miss.*

By whom *Maj. Main*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Murphy's, Tenn.
Feb. 28" 1865.

J. B. Smith

No. 3 Car. U.S.C.T.

John Moman.
Priv. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Car.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Sitter.

(337)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Momen
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Dickson,
Miss, Jan 12,
1865.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

77 | 3 cav | **U.S.C.T.**

John Morven
Pvt, Co E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan 15, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

File with John
Morven

Book mark : _____

(351)

H S Miller

Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Monner
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Gain Jan 6. 65
Vicksburg Miss
Enlisted in the Reg't
Transfd to Co. E.
Loss. Jan 12, 1865
Deserted at Vicksburg
Miss.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Momen
Rt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866 }
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 28/65
Memphis Tenn

Book mark: _____

(361)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

Monroe. James
Co 4, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340137	26
2	5340225	27
3	5340298	28
4	5340375	29
5	5340443	30
6	5340518	31
7	5340605	32
8	5340701	33
9	5340804	34
10	5340900	35
11	5340981	36
12	5341065	37
13	5341138	38
14	5341182	39
15	9089132	40
16	40727861	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe

G, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Occupation *Dr. Ward*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Geo Cykendall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Mar 31/64 at*

Regehes Plantation.

Promoted to Capt January 1/65

Wittm

(383g)

Coppist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pat. Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 16 yrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Pasey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Pot, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Pasey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monrro
Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 4*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lozey

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Monnor

Pat

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lozey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for < July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
.....
M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
But, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Anderson
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 28*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jarris
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on expedition since*
Apr 29. To be stopped for one
Remington Revolver \$12.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe

For, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped for one Remington Revolver \$20. One Saber \$7.50*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pl

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 14 Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1

$\frac{01}{100}$

for Ord lost

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

1 H Brush ^{75¢} 1 C Comb ^{26¢}

Stoppage for lost Ordnance Corned
from July & Aug Roll \$ 1.01

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pl

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for for coal lost

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bumham

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe

Pvt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. G. 1 Reg't

Miss. Cav. - a.d.)

About on detach^d duty
at Rect^d Camp at Vicks-
burg Miss since Jan 27

Book mark:

M. Salade

(546)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Total stoppage for lost

ordnance \$1.01 Promoted from
Private Jan 1/66 by order of Lt
Col Cook Comdg Regt

Book mark:

Burnham

(861)

Copyist.

1088
Monroe, James
Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1089
Monroe. Reese

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5340140

2 5340228

3 5340301

4 5340394

5 5331700

6 5341314

7 9089125

8 40727863

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 471217. P.O. name
R0P484027
21599731 P.T. Ref.

Chap & Hokeny

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peese Monroe
....., Co. *G*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Occupation *Field H.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Geo. Cockburn*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Wounded in left arm*

fleck wound in left arm near

Benton Miss May 12/64,

Deserted Mar. 28/64 Vicksburg Miss

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Wilton

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reese Monroe

Pat. Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 27 yr.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Posley

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reese Monnor

Pat. Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Reese Monnor

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

mch 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posey
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reese Monrro

Pt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted June 2, 1864
from his quarters in
Vicksburg, Miss

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Resse Monroe

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Wounded in action
May 13/64 at Benton Miss
arm, severe

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. S. Miller

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reese Monroe

Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - lost: June 2
Vicksburg. Deserted

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

M D 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Eickburg Miss*
June 2/64

recomm'd by Supt
av

Book mark : _____

(361)

Burnham

Copyist.

Law.

Monroe Reese

, Co. *g*, 3 Reg't *u. S. C. I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Monroe, Reese</i>		<i>3.</i>	<i>usc</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>Examined Indices</i> <i>B. B. 2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *See Reese* _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

*No records subseq to June 1, 64**2576 C.T. 1887*Copied by *H. Oen 28.87**2. And. Case To Mr Woodward Nov 3/87*

1090

Montgomery. Flander

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓33 7575	26
2	✓33 7680	27
3	✓33 7756	28
4	✓33 7832	29
5	✓33 7911	30
6	✓33 7977	31
7	✓33 8043	32
8	✓33 8117	33
9	✓33 8210	34
10	✓33 8371	35
11	✓33 8777	36
12	9088 797	37
13	40727864	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Flander Montgomery,

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Mississippi*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 1863.

Where *Shepworth Ldy.*

By whom *Capt Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action at*

Fazoo City, Miss. Feby 28, 1864.

E. M. Minton

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Flander Montgomery

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 21 yrs
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shipwicks Sag Miss, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20

1863.

Where

Shipwicks Sag Miss

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Briddle

(356)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Flander Montgomery
Por Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav, Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Order

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Glauder Montgomery
Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at York City Feb
28/1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bridges

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Flauder Montgomery
Pot

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Murphy

, 186

x

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lafayette
at Yorks City
Feb 28/64

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Flander Montgomery

Pr

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
at Yazoo City
Feb'y 28" 1864

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Flauder Montgomery
Pot

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Taken pris-
oner at Yazoo City
July 28/64

Book mark:

Bruder

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Olander Montgomery

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner
at Yazoo City Feb. 28th
1864

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. H.

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Olander Montgomery
P., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *M. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoned at*
Yazoo City Feb. 28th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

B. H. Hall
Copyist.

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Olanders Montgomery
R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at
Vicksburg Miss. Feb.
28, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. H. H.

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alander Montgomery
P.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped from rolls.*
taken prisoner at Vicksburg City
Miss. Feb. 28th 1864. Dropped from
the rolls by order of Col. C.O.
Osband, Comdg. Cav. Div.
Dept. of West Tenn.

Book mark:

L. F. Hoff
(358) Copyist.

Me | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Flander Montgomery
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 - (Co. E. 1 Reg Miss
lewo. a. D.) Lono. Feb. 28. 64
Yazoo City Missing
in action.

Feb. 1865 (Co. E. 3 Reg't U. S. Col^d Cav)
Absent Taken prisoner
at Yazoo City Feb. 28. 64

Feb 1865 - Lono. Feb 15. 65
Memphis Tenn. Taken
prisoner at Yazoo City Miss
Feb. 28. 64. Dropped from
the muster roll by order of
Col E. D. Osband Comd'g
C. D. Dept West Tenn

Book mark:

Me - Salente

(546)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Flander Montgomery

Priv., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Yazoo City. Miss. Feb. 28. 64. dropped from Muster Rolls Apl. 30. 65. by order of Col. E. D. Osband. Comd'g Cav. D. D. W. I.*

Book mark : _____

Lewis

(361)

Copyist.

Montgomery. Moses
Co 4, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340139	26
2	5340227	27
3	5340300	28
4	5340376	29
5	5340461	30
6	5341245	31
7	9089134	32
8	40727865	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moss Montgomery
....., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Miss*

Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Geo C. Hendall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by order of*

Major Gen McPherson July 27/65

on Surgeons Certificate of disability

final statements given

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Montgomery

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Dec 19/71.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Posey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Montgomery
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Porey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Montgomery
Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 4*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Lee

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Montgomery

Pot, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Montgomery

But, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

M. J. Owens

(358)

Copyist.

Me | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Montgomery
Pvt Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - (Co. G. 1 Reg't
Miss - Cav. A.D.)
Absent sick at Vicksburg
Miss. Since Jan. 27.

July 1864 (Co. G. 3 Reg't U.S.
Col. Cav.
Loss: July 26. by
Vicksburg falls.
Discharged on Surg certif
of disability.

Book mark :

(546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Montgomery

Plt....., Co. B....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability July 26/64
at Vicksburg Miss by order of Maj
Gen M^cPherson

Book mark :

(861)

Burnham

Copyist.

Montgomery, Moses

P. G., Co. G.

3

Regt

U. S. C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service J

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 1/2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 23rd 1864

Duplicate for Pension Office.

C 115-D.V. 60 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 75212 of Dis 9

IN THE CASE OF

Moses Montgomery

a Private Co. E

3rd Reg't of W.S. 6th Cav

No. 259 - N^o 25

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE,

Chattanooga, Tenn. July 11/1864.

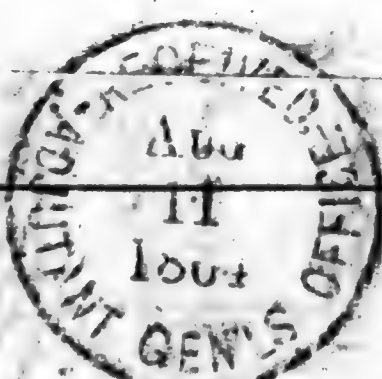
TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL JAS. B. MCPHERSON,

Asst. A. Minto

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)



1864

Erson O. R. C. S.

Office Act Med Director Army
Quarters Dept of Army of the Pen
Chattanooga July 10th

Approved

R. Nicolls

Surgeon General
Act Med Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Moses Montgomery a private of Captain George Coffey
Coffey Company, (3rd) of the (3rd) Third Regiment of United States
4th Cavalry was enlisted by Captain George Coffey of
the (3rd) Third Regiment of 4th Cavalry at Vicksburg Miss
on the Tenth day of December 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Jefferson Co in the State of Mississippi is Nineteen
years of age. Five feet Three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Field Hand. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. The said Moses Montgomery
Contracted disease while in discharge of his duty at Vicksburg
Miss during the months of January 1863 & February 1864
The Command had no tents and the men were exposed
to the changes of the weather

STATION Vicksburg Miss
DATE: June 23 1864

George Coffey
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Moses Montgomery a Private of
Captain George Coffey Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Bronchitis and Chronic Diarrhoea
a Sequel of Measles. He has been unable for duty during the
last three months, and is unable for duty in the Invalid
Corps. In my opinion he will never be able to perform
the duties of a Soldier again. Degree of Disability one half.
Wm L. Beadle

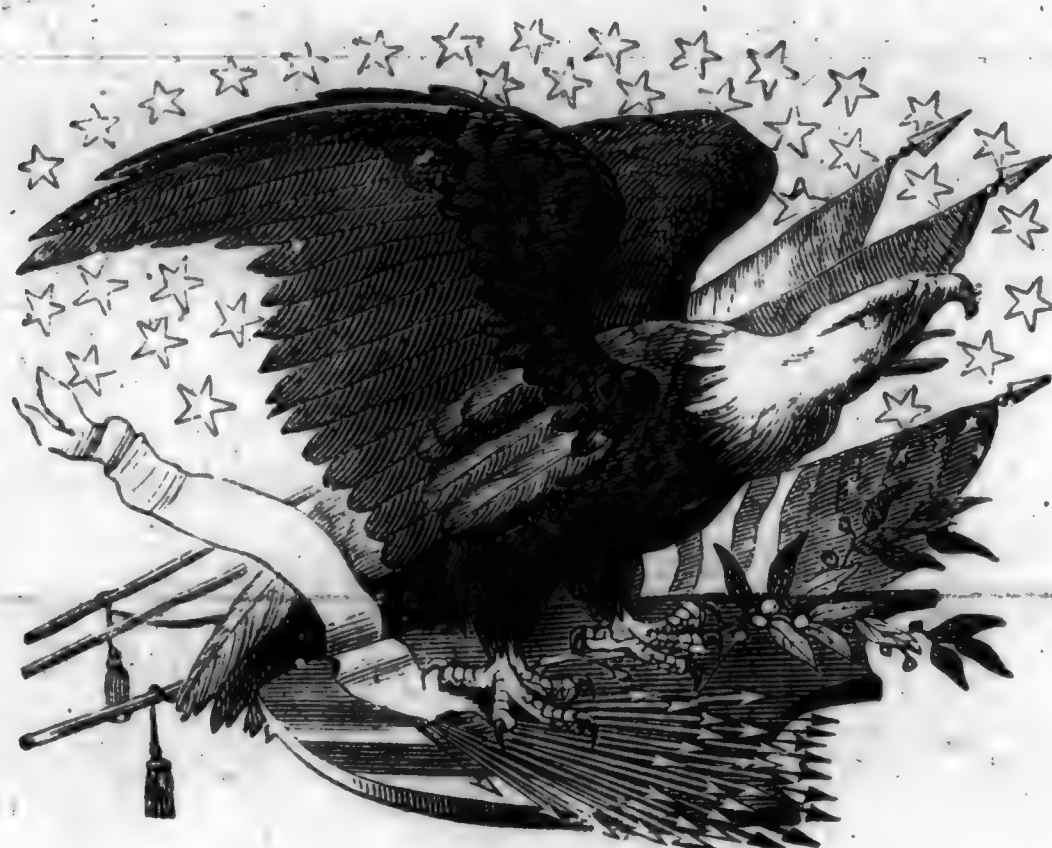
DISCHARGED, this 26th day of July 1864, at Vicksburg
Mississippi
J. B. Leake
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Vicksburg County Warren State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

To all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Moses Montgomery a
Private of Captain George Cockburn
Company, (G.) Third Regiment of M. J. Cavalry (Colored)
VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the Tenth day of December
one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three to serve Three years or
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,
this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
by reason of Physical Disability
(~~No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.*~~)

Said Moses Montgomery was born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Mississippi, is Twenty years of age,
Five feet Three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Field Hand

GIVEN at _____ this _____ day of _____
186____

* This sentence will be erased should there be anything
in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier
rendering him unfit for the Army.

Montgomery, Neuben

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 533 7586
2 533 7681
3 533 7757
4 533 7833
5 533 7912
6 533 7978
7 533 8044
8 533 8118
9 533 8211
10 533 8317
11 533 8418
12 533 8546
13 533 8789
14 533 1601
15 9088800
16 40727866
17 31688043
18 31688226

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Montgomery,

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldy.

By whom Capt. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Memphis
Tenn. June 7, 65, by Order
Sec of War

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Montgomery
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
Age 40 yrs.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Skpwith Lagmas, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Skpwith Lagmas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Montgomery
Pot. Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

E, 3 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Montgomery
Pr, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 17th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

B. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Montgomery

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martape, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Montgomery
For, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$

7 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ for 1 Bridle 1 Halt

er rope saddle blanket

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prude

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Montgomery
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

for July Aug, 186 4
Company Muster Roll
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 52 100 for Spurs
& Straps & Saddle blanket

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Montgomery

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

40
100

for *C. C. & S. C.*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Lost for one (Harrington)

Book mark:

R. J. H. B.

(358)

Copyist.

M.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Montgomery

R.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *52* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

.80 for *b. b. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. A. [Signature]

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rubens Montgomery

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent exc'd in
Genl. Hoapt at Memphis
Tenn. since Feb. 20. 63-

Book mark:

R. P. Haff

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

* Reuben Montgomery
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Attached to hospital :

When Feb. 19, 186 5.

How employed Sick.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : _____

* Reuben Montgomery in Present column.

Book mark: _____

(343)

Ramsey
Copyist

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Montgomery
RS., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{52}{100}$ for Ordinance
\$.80 for C. C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Absent sick in
Genl. Hosp. Memphis
 Tenn. Due A. G. from last
muster for Ord. 52 C. C. &
G. C. .80

Book mark:

(358)

R. H. Hoff

Copyist.

0

M 1 3 Cav. U.S.C.

Ruben Montgomery
Reg't Co. E, 3 U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 19, 1865.

How employed Lieut

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ruben Montgomery
RS, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \$ $\frac{04}{100}$ for Drumance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in G.S.
Memphis Tenn. since Feb. 20th.
Due Pay for Drumance from
last muster .52 to G. .80
Stop for 1 carbine sling & revised
1 for Spurs & traps

Book mark:

(358)

R. H. H.
Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Montgomery
R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{3}{100}$ for Advance
 $\frac{80}{100}$ " b. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Discharged
at Webster Genl N. Thompson's
June 7/65 by order of Genl
of Staff.

Book mark:

(358)

D. F. H. H.
Copyist.

M | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Montgomery
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$43 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$43 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$3 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100

Remarks: To be stopped for
loss of advance \$3 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Mustered out in accordance
with instructions in tele-
gram from War Dept.
dated May 3, 1865 to

Book mark: 1865

(348)

H. S. Thompson

Copyist.

JAN.-7

5331601

1891

date June 7 1863.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Montgomery
Priv. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to June, 1865 - Absent
sick in Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn since Feb. 20/65

July 1865 - Dis. June 7. 65
Memphis Tenn. Disch'd
on Surgs. Certificate of
Disability. By order
of Sec. of War.

Book mark:

(546)

Me. Ballade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Montgomery
Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis. Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged at Memphis.*
Tenn. June 7. 65.

Book mark : *N. 26. P. 233. 68. 496. 610*

(361)

Leurs

Copyist.

10
Montgomery, Solomon

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Inmate

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533 6199	26
2	533 6289	27
3	533 6380	28
4	533 6452	29
5	533 6528	30
6	533 6602	31
7	533 6892	32
8	533 6785	33
9	533 6888	34
10	533 6987	35
11	533 7048	36
12	533 7138	37
13	533 7232	38
14	533 7320	39
15	533 7403	40
16	9088667	41
17	40727867	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren - Miss.

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Skip with Ldg.

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright.

(3830)

Copist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Montgomery

Tro. Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 26 yrs.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shipwith Ldg. Miss., Dec 9., 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16., 1863.

Where Shipwith Ldg. Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Avery

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Montgomery

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery
Pri, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wren

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Montgomery
Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery

Pri

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Montgomery

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Taylor
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dolan Montgomery
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 90 for 1 Canteen
1 Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Taylor
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Montgomery

pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

Staylor

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Salomon Montgomery
Port, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on leave*
since April 29th

Book mark:

(358)

Staylor

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Colomon Montgomery
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private June 1st 65

Book mark:

(358)

D. Taylor

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Montgomery
corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Blaylock

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery
Sergt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1861
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stoped for
one Thong & Brush wiper
.37

Incentive Sticker

Book mark:

(358)

Rhetts

Copyist.

M.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery
Sergeant, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery
Serjeant, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1. 65. - June 1. 65 -
Memphis - Appointed
Serjeant from Private
June 1. 65 -

Book mark :

(546)

M. Ballou

Copyist.

M.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Montgomery
Sergeant, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 28 ²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Ordnance due
U.S. 37

Book mark :

(361)

Rhett

Copyist.

Moon. Marshall &

Co H., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330873	26
2	5341412	27
3	5341500	28
4	5341585	29
5	5341669	30
6	5341760	31
7	5341852	32
8	5341956	33
9	5342044	34
10	5342445	35
11	9430916	36
12	40727898	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M. 107. O. 73

See also Co B H. Ill. Cav

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Manhall H. Moon.

1st Lt, Co. . . , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Mar. 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Skipwith Ladg.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Serg't Co. B 4th Illi-
nois Cavalry to be 1st
Lieut. 3^d U. S. Cav.
(Colored)

Book mark : _____

Sitler.

(337)

Copyist.

M 13 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall A Morn

1st, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut*

Date of appointment *Oct. 15 1863.*

Remarks: *Appointed from*

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal, H. Moon
1st Lt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 23 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed from Sgt
Co B 1st Ill Vol Cav
to be 1st Lt 3rd U.S.
Cav (Colorado) Muster
in to date from Feb
15, 1864*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall H. Moon

1 Lieut, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Dayre

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall H. Moon

1 Lieut, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall H. Moon

1st Lieut, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall H. Moon

1st Lt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec 20, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayne

Copyist.

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Marshall A Moon

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without

leave since Dec 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

L. J. J. J.

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

* Marshall H Moon

1- Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Entry cancelled.*

Book mark:

Louis

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall H. Moon

1st Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged, as per S.O. No 171, Dated Mar. Dept. A.G.O. Washington D.C. Apr 13/65.*

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copyist.

Mo | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall H. Moon
1 Lt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. Present.
Appointed Oct. 15, 63.
Joined for duty and mustered
to date Feb. 15, 64.
Apr. to Sept. 1864. Present.
Oct. 1864. Present. Biggs.
Return Command Co.
Nov. 1864. Present
Dec. 1864. Absent with leave.
Jan + Feb. 1865. Absent without
leave since Dec. 23, 64. Over-
staying leave of absence.
Mar. 1865. Absent without leave
since Dec. 23, 64. On sick
leave Dec. 3, 64.
Apr 1865. Less: Discharged
the service of the U.S. G. O.
No. 171 A.G.O. Washington D.C.
April 13, 1865.

Book mark :

(546)

Mr. Pallade

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Marshall H. Moon.
1. Lt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as*
per Special Order No 171
Dated A. G. O. Washing-
ton D. C. April 13. 1865.

Book mark: *M. 107. V 10 C T 73*

(861)

Joiner

Copyist.

Moon, Marshall, H.

1st Lt., Co.

8 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C A 60, 62 & W 1155

a. h. o.

April 18

Lt. Moon

Relative to discharge of

Marshall H. Moon

1 Lt. 3rd S. C. C.

Disch for Service

Rec'd H. L. 3rd S. C. C. June 12 65

Rec'd H. L. 3rd S. C. C. W. J. June 12 65

Rec'd B. D. S. June 11 1865

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington. April 13th 1865.

Special Orders }

No 171

Extract + + + +

10. Lieut Marshall H. Moore 3^d U S Col'd Cav is hereby discharged the service of the United States on account of Physical Disability and for absence without leave he having failed to file in this Office the necessary Surgeons Certificate of Disability as required by the regulations of the War Dept. he will receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Dept. that he is not indebted to the Government.

By Order of the Secretary of War
signed. H. A. Nichols

asst adjt Genl

Official

D. E. Potter

1st Lieut Genl & Col Capt -
3^d U S Col'd Cavalry

Moore, Marshall H.

21 3 A S. C. Car.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 171.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 13th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *Marshall H. Moon*, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, and for absence without leave, he having failed to file in this Office the necessary Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, as required by the regulations of the War Department. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

(John Foster)

1st L. M. & M. M.

3^d U. S. Cold Carrying.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 171.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant *Marshall H. Moon*, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, and for absence without leave, he having failed to file in this Office the necessary Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, as required by the regulations of the War Department. He will receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Foster
Dep

J. F. G.

6# 335 - (I.D.V.) 1864
1.

C. 199. H. F. 1864.

Head Quart 3^d U S C Cavalry
Vicksburg Miss November 18th 1864

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
Marshall H Moon 1st Lieut Co "H" 3^d U S C Cavalry;
And do hereby certify that he is suffering from
Chronic Diarrhoea and Anemia - a result of Remittent
and Intermittent Fevers.

During the last four months he has been unfit for
duty three fourths of the time, and in my opinion
(he) will not be able for duty in a less period than
thirty days; and that a change of climate, and
surrounding circumstances are necessary to save
life or prevent permanent disability

W^m J Beadles Surgeon
3^d U S C Cavalry

Approved
George H. Kimbly
Surgeon Asst. V.
Medicinal

Personally Examined
and Approved.

J. B. Essay
Surge 5th Ills Cav Val
Sen Surgeon Cav forces

Head Quarters Co "H"

3rd Regt. U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Vicksburg, Miss, Nov. 19. th 1864.

Lieut Col. D. Harris

Asst. Adj. General.

16th Army Corps.

Col.

I have the honor to respectfully apply for leave of absence for twenty days on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of disability.

I certify that I have never been absent from my command except on account of wounds since I have been in the service. Sept. 1861.

Yours Colonely.

Very Respectfully.

Your obt. Servt.

Marshall ^{Amory} Moore

1st Lieut Co "H"

3rd U. S. Col. Cav.

U.S.S. 1861

Vicksburg, Nov. 22. 1861

Vicksburg Dist. of
Dand. A. J. J.

Major Gen. Comdg

Transmits application
of St. M. W. Moon &
W. L. C. Car. for leave of
absence.

Granted by S. C. Nov. 27/1

Rec. M. W. Moon Nov. 27/1
Adm. C. F. Nov. 21/1

Hq Qrs 3^d United States Col^d Cav.

Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 19th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded a paper
for reasons set forth in Surgeons
Certificate inclosed.

I certify, in pursuance to G.O. No. 13.
HQ, Dist Vicksburg. that there is 889
officers and men present for duty.
no commissioned officers absent with
leave. two (2) enlisted men absent
with leave., 6 officers absent with
out proper authority, (being absent
sick) no enlisted men absent with
out leave.

J. B. Cook
Maj. Comdg. 3^d U. S. Col^d Cav.

Hq Qrs. Cav. Forces.

Vicksburg Nov. 21. 64.

Respectfully forwarded -
Approved and earnestly recommended.

E. D. Stand
Col. 3^d U. S. Col^d Cav.
Comdg Cav. Forces.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Vicksburg
Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 22. 1864
Respectfully forwarded to
Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of West Miss
Approved

A. J. S. Allen
Adj. Gen.

Not Ad. & Received 16th Nov. 1864

Recd. at Hd. Qrs. D.V. Nov. 22. 1864

Head Quarters, 3^d U. S. Col^d Cav.
Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 19. 1864.

Lieut Col. D. H. Harris.
Asst Adjt General. 16th A. C.

Col.

I have the honor to respectfully
transmit herewith application of 1st Lieutenant Marshall H.
Morse, Fth Co. of my Regiment. for a leave of absence for twenty
days on Surgeons Certificate of disability.

I am Colonel.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.

J. B. Cook

Major Commanding.

3^d U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Woon
Medical Statement
Instruments

M. H. Woon

Recd 1st Div

Jan 25-68-

State of Illinois
County of Pendergast
Morris Jany 10th 1863

In the Case of M. B. Moon, ^{or} Sec'y of
Co. H, 3rd Cal Cavalry, U.S.
Sick

I hereby certify, that I have this
day examined the officer above described
and that he is, at this time, a patient under
treatment in my charge for chronic
diarrhoea, accompanied by intractable
loss of a bilious intermittent fever which
has reduced him in flesh & strength -
to a condition of utter unfitness for
any kind of active service, and in my opinion
it will not be less than three weeks
before he will be able to report
himself in person for & resume military duty.

I therefore recommend that he
be excused for further absence to the
10th day of January 1863.

A. G. Hand, M.D.

Grason Surgeon
for Jany Co Ill

State of Illinois
Grundy County

I Samuel S Thomas Clerk of the Co.
Court in and for said County hereby certify that
Jesse A S Howard whose name is subscribed to the
 foregoing certificate is a respectable practitioner
 in said County and that he this day personally
 appeared before me and made oath to the matters
 and things therein set forth

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court
 at Morris this 11 day of July 1865
 Samuel S Thomas
 Clerk

Noore. Edmond
Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344899	26
2	5344966	27
3	5345048	28
4	5345137	29
5	5345212	30
6	5345318	31
7	5345395	32
8	5345499	33
9	5345625	34
10	5345945	35
11	9089635	36
12	31691576	37
13	40727868	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Moore

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, La.*

Occupation *Waster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March, 1, 1864.*

Where *Haines Bluff*

By whom *Capt. Fritz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died of Small
Pox April 27th 1865 at
Memphis, Tenn.*

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Murre

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Waukesha Bluff, Wis., Mar 1, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Louisiana*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Wentler*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Waukesha Bluff*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 ____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond M. Murre

Bugler, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mun & Co's*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Assigned Bugler
April 1st 1864

Enrolled & Mustered
into Service March 1/64
at Kansas Bluff Miss
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Murre

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Moore

Bugler, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

as per Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore

Rugler, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore

Regt.; Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90*/*100* for *Confined and Menstrual*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped on Sept.
& Oct. Roll, can-
teen & haversack 90¢.
Stop for ordnance
\$10.37

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l.

Hosp'l, Memphis,

Tenn. Since Jan.

28/65.

Book mark:

Auxton

(358)

Copyist.

M 1 3 car 1 USC

Edmond Moore
Pvt, Co K, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 2^d, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Leander

to Aug 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage \$11.35

Book mark:

(848)

J Underwood
Copyst.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Moore
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l.*
Hosp'l. Memphis,
Tenn. since Apr.
2, 1865.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Moore

Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Ord. transferred
from final state-
ment \$10.87.*

*Died in Genl. Hosp'l.
Memphis Apr. 27/65*

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent sick in
Gen Hosp. Memphis Tenn
since Jan. 29. 65.

Feb 1865 absent sick Feb 12-65

Apr 1865 - Absent sick in Gen
Hosp. Memphis Tenn since -
May 1865 - here. Apr 27. 65
Memphis Tenn died
in Gen Hosp.

Name appears also as
Wm Moore

Book mark:

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Moore

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox*

Hospital Memphis Tenn

Apr 27, 1865 - Final

statements forwarded May

20, 1865

Book mark: *V. 153 P. 10/73. V 88 P. 22 69*

E. D. Thompson

(861)

Copyist.

Moore, Edmund

P, Co L,

3

Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Moore Private
2nd Reg't of A.S.C.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

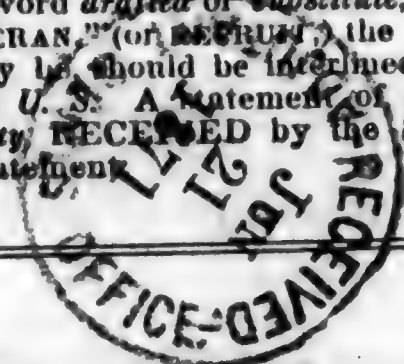
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *recruit*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty, RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865



I certify, on honor, that Edmund Moore, a private of
Captain Henry Dwyer Company "L" of the 9th Regiment of U.S.C.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of La, born in Richmond, State
of La, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Hains Bluff Miss
by Capt Dwyer, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of March, 1864, at
Hains Bluff, by Louis Bellison; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death: died of Small Pox here Hospital
Memphis Tenn Apr 27th 1865 of Small Pox
The said Edmund Moore was last paid by Paymaster
Major Chandler, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$73.84 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordinance lost through carelessness \$9.87
one canteen and one Haversack \$1.60

_____ 12.40 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Philip L Beirce, **SUTLER**, _____ 4.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 2 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 20th day
of May, 1865.

Henry Dwyer
Captain

Commanding Company.

A.G.O. Des. list sent
3d Auditor
J.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 3rd 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Moore Smith
Co L. P. Reg't of U. S. C. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

And April 24th 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

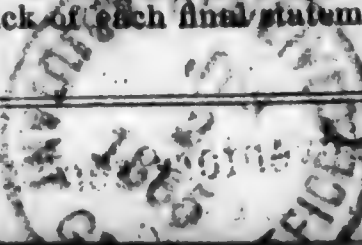
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Edmund Moore, a private of
Captain Henry Brock Company (L) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S.C.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State
of La, aged 31 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Harris Bluff Miss
by Henry Brock, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of March, 1864, at
Harris Bluff Miss, by Frank Callahan; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of died in Small Pox and Hospital
Memphis Tenn Apr 27th 1865 of Small Pox

The said Edmund Moore was last paid by Paymaster
Major Canaler, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$13.24 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
~~for other stoppages, viz: for Ordinance lost through carelessness~~ \$10.87
on canteen and Haversack \$1.60
\$12.47 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Phillip L. Bierce, **SUTLER**, \$4.10 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 20th day
of May, 1865.

Henry Brock
Captain

Commanding Company.

Inventory of the Effects
OF

Edmund Moore

Late of Company *f 3^d*

Regiment *11th S. C. Cav*

Who died at *Small Pox*

General Hospital.

April 27th 1865



Small Pox

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn May 3^d 1863

Commanding Officer "I" Company,

3^d Regiment U. S. C. Cav

I have to inform you

that Edmund Morris

of your Company, died

in this hospital on the 27th of April 1863

of Small Pox

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours. G. C.

G. H. Huntington

Surgeon U. S. Army

In Charge of General Hospital.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Edmund Mott*
Company *A* 3^d Regiment *U.S.C.*
who died in the *Small Pox* General Hospital *Memphis Tenn*
April 27th 1865.

CAPE,	BLANKETS,
DRESS COATS,	KNAPSACKS,
OVERCOATS,	CANTEENS,
JACKETS,	HIVERSACKS,
TROUSERS,	MUSKETS,
SHIRTS,	BAYONETS,
DRAWERS,	CARTRIDGE BOX,
BOOTS, pairs,	BELT,
SHOES, pairs,	MONEY,
STOCKINGS,	

10/6

Moore, Frank

Co. I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5342553	26
2	5342645	27
3	5342726	28
4	5342809	29
5	5342888	30
6	5342963	31
7	5343059	32
8	5343165	33
9	5343262	34
10	5343344	35
11	5343432	36
12	5343508	37
13	5343582	38
14	9089364	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Moore

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *W Eggleston*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilton

(383g)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Moore

Pvt. Co. I

, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

See 227
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluffs Miss Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5

, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(356)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 24 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
Quartern 44 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Halter one Surcingle
\$3.19; one Carters boots

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Movie

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout-
since Dec 21/64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for One Saddle*

Blanket 3.00

Book mark:

Lucas

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Prt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Carbine
Sling, one Carbine scabbard
one Horse brush 2.75- One
Haversack, 95.*

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Moore

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for 6 & 1/2 E

transf'd from last muster roll

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop spurs and
straps and ordnance
transf'd from last mus-
ter roll \$ 3.27

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. denver

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Moore

Pvt-

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Prin, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edmondson

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Bain, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edmund

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Moore

Bris., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16 $\frac{1}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

(861)

Burton

Copyist.

1091
Moore, Lewis
Co 2, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344898	26
2	5344995	27
3	5345079	28
4	5345168	29
5	5345268	30
6	5345944	31
7	9089634	32
8	40727869	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Moon

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stewart Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Fortz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital
at Vicksburg, Oct. 15 of
Inflammation of Lungs.
Paid by Maj. Martin
Apr. 30, 64 clothing \$31.40
Sabre, Sabre belt &
plate \$9.13, final settle-
ments sent 20 November 1864

F B Smith

(383g)

Copist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis . Moore

Pt

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wm's Bluff Miss, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born *Stewart Co. Georgia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Wm's Bluff*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d,

affirm

Co. gist.

10 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis M. Morris
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Enrolled & mustered into service Mar. 1/64 at Haines Bluff. Must for 2 yrs.

Book mark:

(358) upsum Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Moore

Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Moore Copyist.

10 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis . Moore
Pt....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

effieum

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Levis Moore
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* ^{*13*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*
Hospital Oct 15/64

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. M.

Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Lost Oct. 5. at
Vicksburg. Died in
Regtl Hosp. at Vicksburg
of disease.

Book mark :

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Moore
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital
at Goodrichs Ldg La
Oct 15/64 - Final
Statements forwarded
Oct 15/64

Book mark : _____

E. B. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

Moose, Lewis

P. Co. L.,

3

U. S. C. Cav.
Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewis Moore *private*

Late of Company *L*

9th Reg't of *W. V. Col.* *Can*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Vicksburg Miss*

on the *15th* day of *Oct* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Lewis Moore late
 a Private of Captain Henry Frost Company D of
 the 1st Regiment of W. S. Calhoun Volunteers who was enrolled as
 a Private at Haines Bluff in the State of Mississippi on
 the 1st day of March 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1864, at Haines Bluff
 in Company D, 3rd Regiment of W. S. Calhoun Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Steverson Lee in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital at
Vicksburg Miss on the 15th day of October 1864, by
 reason of Inflammation of the lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises~~ all the effects of Lewis Moore, deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands~~
 of Henry Frost at Vicksburg Miss
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Henry Frost with him

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: November 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry Frost
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Moore private
Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Moore a Private of
Captain Henry Greig Company (L) of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Stewart Co., State
of Georgia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Quinn Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Quinn Bluff Miss, on the First day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Regt
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss of Inflammation of the Lungs
Oct 15th 1864

The said Lewis Moore was last paid by Paymaster
Major Martin to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 31 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

One Sabre one Sabre Belt and
Plate amounting to \$ 9 ¹²/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 20th day of November, 1864.

Henry Greig

Captain

Commanding Company.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 10th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Moore Lewis
Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

And Oct 15th 1874

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Quincy

DUPLICATE NOT RECORDED

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Moore a Private of
Captain Henry Fretz Company (2^d) of the 3rd Regiment of Vol. Col. Cal.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Stewart Co., State
of Georgia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gaines Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gaines Bluff Miss, on the First day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Reg^t
Hospital at Vicksburg Miss of Inflammation of the Lungs
Oct 15th 1864

The said Lewis Moore was last paid by Paymaster
May Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty one (31) 40/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

one Sabre one Sabre Belt and Plate
amounting to 8 12/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss this 20th day of November, 1864.

Henry Fretz
Captain
Commanding Company.

1098
Moore. Riley
Co C., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331416
2 5335503
3 5333608
4 5335704
5 5335797
6 5335887
7 5335969
8 5336052
9 9088538
10 40727870
11
12

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moore Riley -

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Morr house Pa. La

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15 - , 186 5.

Where Memphis. Tenn.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Riley Moore

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mar. 8, 1865.

Where born *Morehouse La. La.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chillicothe Co. Ark.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

Mo | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Moore
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Talbot
Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Moore
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott

Copyist.

Mo | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Riley Moore
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt

Copyist.

Mo | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Moore
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Moon

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Riley Moore
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moore
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Riley Moore

Plt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1465 - Gaine Feb. 15. 65

Memphis Tenn.

Enlisted in Reg't.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Riley Moore

Grav, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 17 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Man

Copyist.

1099
Morehead. Henderson
Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344902	26
2	5344958	27
3	5345047	28
4	5345136	29
5	5345211	30
6	5345285	31
7	5345351	32
8	5345495	33
9	5345586	34
10	5345670	35
11	5345752	36
12	5345824	37
13	5345894	38
14	9089008	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Moorhead

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Fortz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced from

Sergt to Pvt. March 2

1865 by order of Maj.

Chapin.

F. B. Smith

(3830)

Copist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henderson, Murchard

Pvt., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winn Bluff Miss., Mar 1, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Co., Mississippi*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Winn Bluff*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d,

W. J. Murchard

Co. gist.

M | 3 Cav | U.S.C.?

Hudson Morehead
Corpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKurtz, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
April 1", 1864

Enrolled & Mustered into
Service March 1/64 at
Haines Bluff Miss for
Co.

Book mark:

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henderson. Merchand
Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

refurn

Copyist.

16 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson • Overhead
Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{and} Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one curb*
chain & safe etc

Book mark:

(358)

as per

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Morehead

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90*/*100* for *Amber and Henderson*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

copyist

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Morehead
Corpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped on Sept.
1 Oct. Roll ban-
teen, haversack
90¢. Stop! R. Revolver
1 P. Holster \$12.75

Book mark:

Saxton

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Morehead
Sergt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Morehead
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout
Reduced to ranks
from Sergt. Mch.
2, 1865.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Marehead
Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stapped one
R. R. \$12.00; curry
comb & H. Brush \$1.00;
Spurs & Straps .52;
Total \$13.53

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Morehead
Pat....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug....., 1868.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
Saxton
.....

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wenderson Morehead
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. R. Thompson
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Memorandum Morehead

Pvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Wenderson Morehead
Pat, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *54*^{*02*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

1100
Moreland, Robert

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331265
2 5333973
3 5334065
4 5334159
5 5334270
6 5334365
7 5334452
8 5334539
9 5334623
10 5334699
11 9088431
12 40727872

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moreland

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 186 4.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Eli C. Knisley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moreland,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *October 13* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *sw'd*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *October 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}_{*100*}; due \$ *200.*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Brauner

(839)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moreland

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Janis

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moreland

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Moreland

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*6*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100 as Gov't Bounty.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones *Cpyist.*

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moreland

Prior, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$100.00 Gov't Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Moreland

Prin., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped 1 curry comb
& 1 horse brush \$1.01.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moreland

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moreland
Priv't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Lone
Wrench & Screw Driver
for Carbine 37cts.

Book mark:

H. J. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

No. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moreland
Priv't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *37* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*
transferred from Oct. Roll

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

MB | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moreland
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Gained Oct. 13, 64
U. S. Burgess
Enlisted in the Regt
assigned to Co. B -

Book mark :

MB. Gallade
(546) Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Moreland
Priv't, Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24⁸³*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*100; due \$ *00*100

Remarks: *Total Stoppages*

for Ordnance 37 cts

Book mark: *V. 222, P. 173, 75-*

H. G. Brandon

(361)

Copyist.

Morland Robt

Co. *B*, *3* Regt *U.S.C.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Morland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kansas the 13th day of Oct 1894

Witness:

Kieran Morris

Robert Morland
made

No. 112

Robert Morland

Volunteered at Wichita, Kansas

October 13th, 1894

By Eli C. Hinkle, Lt. Col.

Rec'd. Pro. Quartermaster

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Wicksburg

I, Robert Portland, born in _____
in the State of Miss, aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Portland, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wicksburg Miss
this 13th day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE E. C. Shuckly Robert's Portland
Adj. Pro Marshal Witness James Morris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Portland
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is Six
feet Three inches high.

Adj. Pro Marshal of Mass
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Dist of Miss RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
3^d Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14 day of Oct, 1864, at Belmont Miss

Protested

Adj. Pro Marshal

Adj. Pro Marshal

Entitled to Bounty

1101
Morgan. George
Co. D., 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 533 0927

26

2 533 6531

27

3 533 6570

28

4 533 6651

29

5 533 6747

30

6 533 6835

31

7 533 6940

32

8 533 7042

33

9 533 7135

34

10 533 7203

35

11 533 7362

36

12 533 7445

37

13 9088670

38

14 40727873

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May-25-, 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

Pri

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avary

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan.
Priv., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., July 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864 .

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(337)

Sitter.

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private to
Corporal Aug. 1, 1864. By order
of Reg't. Commander.*

Book mark : _____

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Corp

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀ for *enhanced*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks *Stopped for Bridles*
\$4.46

Book mark:

(358)

E. Taylor

Copyist.

M1

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 $\frac{3}{100}$ for 2 Canteens

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 5 $\frac{99}{100}$ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Oct.
Roll for Ordnance
\$H, 40cts,

Book mark:

(358)

Blaydes
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 90* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse stopped*
1 Healer \$1.90

Book mark: _____

(358)

B. Taylor
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *one Canteen*
one Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *—*

—
—
—
—
—

Book mark: *—*

(858)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

— 40/100 for

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Due Gov't, \$

19 31/100 for

ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug -, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Blaylock

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan
Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stoped for
one Thong & Brush
wiper .37

Book mark: _____

(358)

Rhett

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rheto

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Morgan

Privt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Gained May 25. 64
Vicksburg Miss
Enlisted.

Sept & Oct 1864 (Corp.) On
duty detailed as orderly
for Lt Col R. S. Donaldson
Mustering Officer.

May & June 1865. On duty
detailed at R. Hd. Qrs.
May 8. 65.

July to Sept. 1865. On duty
detailed as Orderly at
Regtl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

M. Saccade

(546)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Morgan
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 92³³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ 00¹⁰⁰; due \$ 00¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Ordnance due

U. S. .37

Book mark: V. 18. P. 71. 68

V 95. P 44. 69

Rhett

(861)

Copyist.

Morgan, George

....., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. C. Cav

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Morgan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dicksburg, Mississippi
the First day of June 1864

Witness:

S. B. Pettigrew

George Morgan

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____
3^d Regiment of Col. S. B. Pettigrew

Volunteered at _____

June 1st 1864

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

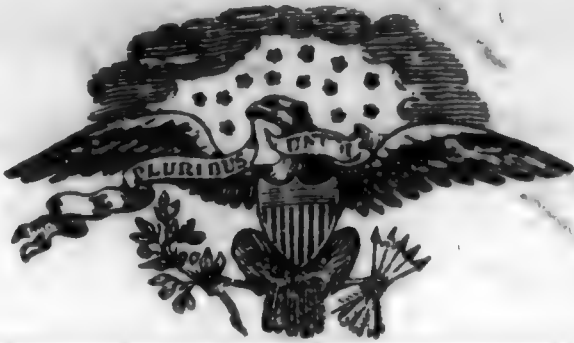
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Morgan born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged 19 years,
and by occupation a House Servant - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of June 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Morgan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nicksburg, Miss
this First day of June 1864, } George Morgan
BEFORE R. Taylor, J. H. C. C.
Comd'g Co. D.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Brackenbury
3^d U. S. Col'd Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

J. B. Cook
Third Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav

Volunteers, on

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

the day of 186 , at Regiment of

Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Morgan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Mississippi
the First day of June 1864

Witness:

S. H. Pettengill

George Morgan

No. +

George Morgan
Volunteered at Vicksburg

June 1 1864

By Richard Taylor 1864

3^d Regt of Miss. Cav.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Morgan born in Rehoboth
in the State of Virginia aged 19 years,
and by occupation a House Servant - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of June 1867,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Morgan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nickburg
this First day of June 1867, } George Morgan
BEFORE R. Taylor } my
Comd'g Co. D. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Radley Surg
3^d U. S. Col'd Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

J. P. Cook

Third Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1867, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

1102 Sam
Morgan. Sam

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533525/	26
2	533533/	27
3	5335415	28
4	5335502	29
5	5335607	30
6	5335703	31
7	5335796	32
8	5335858	33
9	5335942	34
10	5336025	35
11	9088536	36
12	40727874	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Morgan

....., Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug - 18., 186 4.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom S. T. Reed; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.
by S. O. No. 79 dated
Ha. qrs. 3d. U. S. Col'd
Cavalry Sept. 12, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Morgan
Pat, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Summ'd & mustered
into service August 15
1864 at Vicksburg Miss
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

(358)

R Johnson
Copyist.

Mo

U.S.C.T.

Sam Morgan

Low, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
Sept & Oct, 1864.

1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Stop for 1. Mile
after 36.36

L. Waller \$6.36

Book mark :

Salvatore

(358)

Copyist.

Mo | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Morgan

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Alue of. for ordnance
from last muster \$6.36,
Stopped for 1. Colt's a,
Revolver. \$25.67

Book mark:

(358)

Talburth

Copyist.

U6 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Morgan
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Salvatore
Copyist.

Mo | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saw Morgan
Prvi, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copist.

Mo | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Morgan

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1. Saddle
Blanket 3.00, 1 Horse
Brush .75, \$3.75

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt

Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Morgan
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Salisbury
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Morgan
Cope, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Norman
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Morgan

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Morgan
Pvt Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Gained Aug 15. 64
Vicksburg Enlisted
in the Reg't -

Book mark:

(546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Morgan
Cmpt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan'y 26, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan'y 26, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 72 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

Morgan Sam

Co.

Reg't

3 *4th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Morgan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of

Witness:

H. H. McElwain

Wicksburg Miss
August 15 1864
Sam Morgan
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

37th S. C. Co.

By

J. D. Good Recruiting agent
for the Regiment of Mississippi

Volunteered at

Wicksburg Miss

At 15 day of August 1864

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Vicksburg



I, Sam Morgan born in Franklin
in the State of Mississippi aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Sam Morgan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Sam Morgan
this 15th day of August 1864
BEFORE S. B. Read Recruiting Agent for the State of Michigan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Surgeon
U.S. Army Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sam Morgan
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet
five inches high.

S. B. Read Recruiting Agent
for the State of Michigan Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 15th day of Aug 1864 at Vicksburg

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

U.S. Cav Volunteers, on

Sam Morgan
15th Aug 1864
U.S. Cav

1105
Morgan, Washington
Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5343709	26
2	5343806	27
3	5343885	28
4	5343961	29
5	5344051	30
6	5344135	31
7	5344236	32
8	5344337	33
9	5344430	34
10	5344477	35
11	5344559	36
12	5344636	37
13	5344710	38
14	9089529	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan

....., Co. *K*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carroll Miss*

Occupation *Tarmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 24, 1864*

Where *Haines Bluff*

By whom *Capt Haynes*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corps-*

-al July 1st 1865.

Mustered out Jan.

26, 1866 at Memphis,

Tenn. S. O. No. 167

Mil. Dir. Tenn.

F. B. Smith

M. S. Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Pos, 2d, S Reg't U. S. Col'd *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wainwright Pluffins Mch 1, 1864.

Where born *Carrol Miss*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wainwright Pluffins*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

** Became Co. 3 Regt U.S.C. Car*

Book mark : _____

Beach

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Rob, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 24 to Sept 30*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Enrolled & mustered into service Feb 24/64 at Haines Bluff (on 24)*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan

Lab, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Rob, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Beacho

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Rob, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beach

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Morgan
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{65}{100}$ for *ordnance*
lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Absent on scout
since Dec 21st/64

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{65}{100}$ for *gross amt*
or annance lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Prior, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on expedition
since Apr 29th 1865*

Book mark: *257*

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted from Private
July 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howard
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Morgan

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Morgan
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....40²⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord-
nance #0.35-

Book mark :

(361)

Howard
Copyist.

1104
Marley. Westley

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 3 4 7 3	26
2	5 3 3 3 5 5 6	27
3	5 3 3 3 6 4 3	28
4	5 3 3 3 7 3 1	29
5	5 3 3 3 7 7 1	30
6	5 3 3 3 8 4 5	31
7	5 3 3 3 9 2 5	32
8	5 3 3 4 0 6 6	33
9	5 3 3 4 1 6 0	34
10	5 3 3 4 2 7 1	35
11	5 3 3 4 3 6 6	36
12	5 3 3 4 4 5 4	37
13	5 3 3 4 5 4 0	38
14	5 3 3 4 6 2 4	39
15	5 3 3 4 7 0 0	40
16	9 0 8 8 3 7 5	41
17	4 0 7 2 7 8 5 8	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hestley Moiley

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Field hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Stab in right
side

E. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mestley Morley
Bt. B, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
Age 22 yrs.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

icksburg Miss, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1863.

Whereicksburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

M. Wayne
Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Westley Moiley
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Mayre
Copyist.

W

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hestley Morley

Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 60 for pure &

straps

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nestley Moiley
Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehrgaple

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Meatly Moily
6 Corp, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
May 29, 64 by Capt
Emery

Book mark :

(358) *M. Bayre* Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Moily
Corpe

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mayre

(358)

Copyist,

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moily
2^d Corp., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nestley Moiley

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On camp. Stoppage:

1 Pr. spurs & straps, 1 screw driver
& cow wrench. \$1.27.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Westley Mailey
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wentley Mailey

Pri., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Gause

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nestley Nailley
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Westley Moiley

Pri., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hesley Moiley
Priv't

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for trans-
portation furnished by
Q. M. Dept. \$2.03 + one
cone wrench + screw-
driver for carbine 374*

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

No. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley M. Wiley
Priv't

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7th*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*37*.....*100* for

Ordnance transferred from Oct. Roll

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Stop for transportation furnished by Q.M. Dept. \$2.03

Book mark :

J. L. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Moiley
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Nov. 15. by
Vicksburg Miss
Reduced to the ranks
by order of Major J. B.
Cook

Sept. 1865 - Absent on
furlough for 20 days
since Sept. 21. 65

Book mark:

(546)

M. Sallade

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilsey Morley
Priv't B., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan. 26*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *5 87* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Total Stoppages*
for Ordnance §. 37 - Stop for
transportation furnished
by Q. M. Dept. \$ 2.03 - One
Remington Revolver retained
per G. O. 101 A. G. O. S. 1865

Book mark :

H. J. Brandon

(861)

Copist.

1105

Mormen. Jerry

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Lucy Norman Jerry

Book Mark:

See also

110.6

Morris. Dennis

Co. H., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5341374	26
2	5341465	27
3	5341548	28
4	5341635	29
5	5341722	30
6	5341811	31
7	5341913	32
8	5342011	33
9	5342141	34
10	53421835	35
11	5342488	36
12	9089237	37
13	40727896	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Census

....., Co. *H*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Wilmington*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Maine Bluff*

By whom *Capt White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserled June 13 1865*
at Memphis Tenn

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Morris

Col., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

James Bluff Miss, Feb 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 186*4*

Where *James Bluff Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(356)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Morris

Priv

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From July 23rd / 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Earle

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Morris

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May of June, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jennie Morris
Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jimmie Morris

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Mayre

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Morris
Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Leunis Morris

pot

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Strap for Curry Comb
Hassle brush & Surcingle
#2, 13

Book mark:

Lomen

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leunis Morris

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Demis Morris

priv

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *priv*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted June 13/65*

Stop for Colt's Revolver,

Carbine plug & privel,

Cart. Box, Cap pouch, Sabre belt

& plate

Book mark:

Comer

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Rennie Morris
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn June 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When June 13, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Stoppage for Ordnance
\$24.31

Book mark : _____

(351)

H S Miller

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Morris

Pvt. H, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent Sick
Hosp. Jan. 25.

June 1865. Hosp. June 13
1865. Memphis Tenn.
Deserted.

+ Name appears also as
Dennis Morrison

Book mark:

W. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Morris
Pvt., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June*
13th 65 at Memphis
Tenn.

Book mark: *V153 P24. 73*

Jones
(861) Copyist.

410.1
Marrus. Sancho
Co H., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5341373	26
2	5341497	27
3	5342468	28
4	9089236	29
5	40727875	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sancho Morris

....., Co. *H*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *42* years; height *5'* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Woodville C Miss*

Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Naines Bluff Miss*

By whom *Capt H White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *died in Regt Hospital*

at Naines Bluff Miss April 25'

1864. final statement forwarded

April 25/64

William

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sancho Morris

Pos....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

James Bluff Miss, Feb 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15....., 1864.

Where James Bluff Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Wear Scott

(356)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sancho Morris
Pot, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from July 23 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regt
Hospital at Haines
Bluff Miss. Apr 25
1864. Stop one Can-
teen and one Haver-
sack*

Book mark:

261 P 123, 69

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

46 | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sancho Morris
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864. Loss. Apr 25
by Haines Bluffs
Miss Died.

Book mark:

(546)

Mo. Gallade

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sancho Morris

Plt., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Lied in Regt*
Hospit. at Haines Bluff
Miss April 25/64
Final statements
forwarded April 25/64

Book mark: *P.V. & P. 81.69*

V 61. P 123. 69.

(361)

Forner

Copyist.

Morris, Sancho

P, Co. *H.*,

3

U.S.C. Cav

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

disease

OF

Private Sanchez Morris

3rd Reg't of *U.S. Cav (Colored)*

Died April 25th 1874

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent
3

I certify, on honor, that Sancho Morris a Private of
Captain H. White Company (C) of the 2nd U.S. Regiment of Cavalry (colored)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Woodville County, State
of Miss, aged 42 years; 5 feet 3 inches high, Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss, on the Fifteenth day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Haines Bluff Miss April
25th 1864. The said Sancho Morris died without effects

The said Sancho Morris has pay due from ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty eight - 73 dollars, since ~~the~~ _____ day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one Canteen and one Haversack

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. S. Burce, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluff Miss, this 25th day
of April, 1864.

Harrison White

Capt - 2nd U.S. Cav. (colored)
Commanding Company.

Ellenbrook

Sancho Morris Co.

Co. "H" 3^d U.S. C.C.

Completed

Mr. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 14", 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Sancha Morris Ex. Co. "70",
31 Reg't H. J. C. Cavalry

Cause of Death "
M. T. from Crassimination to April 30 1864. Died in
Regt Hospital at Snyder's Bluff, Miss. April 25 1864.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

La Des Book reports Morris, Died
at Snyder's Bluff, Miss. April 25 1864
of Measles.

F. W.

Marrison. Allen

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

533 7587	26
533 7682	27
533 7759	28
533 7835	29
533 7914	30
533 7980	31
533 8046	32
533 8120	33
533 8212	34
533 8318	35
533 8419	36
533 8500	37
533 8589	38
533 8684	39
533 8730	40
9088798	41
40727876	42
31688332	43
31688362	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

7M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Morrison

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Stripwith Ldy

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Foster

(383g)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

Por, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 20 years,
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shpwitho Leghuss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20* 1863

Where *Shpwitho Leghuss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bride

(356)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Morrison

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

E 3 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Pr

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Morrison

Por, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 186

X

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

Gov, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

B. A. H.

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Munson

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*3*}/₁₀₀ for

one
hatter

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*3*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Morrison

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4¹⁶/₁₀₀ for Quadr

blanket & surcingle

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brader

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Morrison

W., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{40}{100}$

for B. B. & Co.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Left for new harnesses

Book mark:

B. B. & Co.

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov.* *10* Dec., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{10}{100}$ for

b. b. & G. O.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Due from last

muster for b. & G. O. \$ $\frac{10}{100}$

Book mark:

B. F. F. F.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Jan. *1* *186* *1*
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. Hall
Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

PS, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar.* & *Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

Pl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. H. H.
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

HS, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. A. H.

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen'l
Hosp'l Memphis Tenn since
Oct. 1. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

M 1 3 Cav. U.S.G.

Allen Morrison
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg. U.S.G.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Fermo

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Garn
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Morrison

Pvt-

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen'l Hosp. Memphis Tenn. Since Oct. 1. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

M 1 3 Cav. U.S.A.

Allan Morrison
Pol., Co. E, 3 Regt U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 1, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Fenn

to June 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garn

46

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Morrison

Pvt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Co Teamster

*Oct. 1864. On duty Teamster
in Reg't train*

*Nov 1864 to Sept. 1865. On
duty detailed as Teamster
in Reg't Q. M. Dept.*

*Oct to Dec. 1865. Absent sick
in Small Pox Hosp at
Memphis Tenn. since
Oct. 1. 65.*

Book mark:

Mr. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Morrison

Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan. 26*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....

(361)

Flavis
Copyist.

1107
Morse, Anderson

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331315	26
2	5338124	27
3	5338270	28
4	5331776	29
5	5338834	30
6	9088868	31
7	40727877	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Morse

....., Co. *E*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 10*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

By whom *E. C. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Memphis*
Tenn. Tenn. Feb 24 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E Weston

(383g)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Morse

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Nov 11, 1864.

Where born *Hines Co. Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *V. Burg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *V. Burg Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *311 00/100*

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Joiner

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morse

Rt.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov.

Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

b. b. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Left for one banner
one musket

Book mark:

B. F. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson (Morse)

Pl.

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

17 ²²/₁₀₀

for

Ordnance

\$26.72

for

Co. & G. O.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted

from Memphis Tenn Feb. 1st, 1863

Book mark:

S. F. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

M | *3 cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

Anderson Marse
Pvt; Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 24*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
\$17.22

Book mark: _____

(351)

H S Miller

Copyist.

Mo. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morse
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gain. Nov. 10
Vicksburg. Recruit

Feb. 1865 - Loss. Feb. 24/65
Memphis Tenn.
Deserted.

Book mark :

(548)

W. Gallade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Morse

Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis. Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis*
Tenn. Feb. 24. 65.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Lewis
Copyist.

Morse Anderson

Co. _____

3 Regt U. S. Col.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Morse, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita, Kansas the 10th day of November 1868

Witness:

John F. Spilman

Anderson Morse
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment, last served in Company ()

3045 CCARD

By William H. H. H. H. H.
Sgt. H. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Wichita, Kansas
10th November, 1868

No. Anderson Morse

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

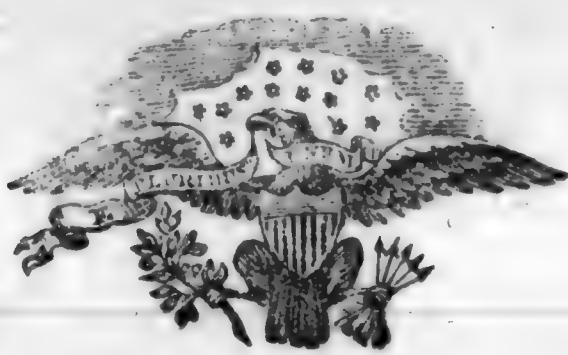
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Biatchburg

I, Anderson Morse, born in Kiner Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anderson Morse do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Biatchburg
this 10th day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Kinch John P. Spilman
John P. Spilman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntsman

Lucas V. M. Schief
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Morse
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Lt. Col. Eli C. Kinch
apt. Marshal of Mass
Dist of Miss and
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 3d
Regiment of W. G. B. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 11 day of Nov, 1864, at Memphis

Maxwell

John P. Spilman
John P. Spilman
John P. Spilman

Enlisted to Company

1110
Moses. Burton
Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 3 4 7 6	26
2	5 3 3 3 5 5 8	27
3	5 3 3 3 6 4 5	28
4	5 3 3 3 7 3 3	29
5	5 3 3 3 8 0 6	30
6	5 3 3 3 8 8 5	31
7	5 3 3 3 9 7 1	32
8	5 3 3 4 0 6 8	33
9	5 3 3 4 1 5 7	34
10	5 3 3 4 2 6 8	35
11	5 3 3 4 3 6 3	36
12	5 3 3 4 4 5 1	37
13	5 3 3 4 5 3 8	38
14	5 3 3 4 6 2 2	39
15	5 3 3 4 6 9 8	40
16	9 0 8 8 3 7 7	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1022341-P.O. Res (P.O.)
RXP 453211.

8-2866143-Andrew D

Wm J. Hoke

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Burton Moses

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born County not known N.C.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1863.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar on the
inside of the right
leg.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Moses

Pvt., Co B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 26 yrs
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Peckburg, Miss, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Peckburg, Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burton Moses
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. W. Sayre
Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Moses
Pr, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* $\frac{30}{100}$ for *pur &*

strap

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Mayre
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Burton Moses

Pr

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehape, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burton Moses

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for R Spurs
straps .60.*

Book mark:

M. Mayre
(358) Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186 *9*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B N Sayre
(358) Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Burton Moses

Pri., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Burton Moses

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage - 1 Co. Spurs & Strap & Horse Brush \$1.27.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burtan Moore

Pring, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Mason

Pres., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Burton Mares

Prio., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Burtan Moore

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

No. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Burton Moses
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Cone
Wrench & Screw Driver
for Carbine 37 cts.

Book mark: _____

A. F. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

M.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Burton Moses

Priv't

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 12th

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

37

$\frac{100}{100}$

for *Ordinance*

transferred from Oct. Roll

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Purton Moses

Priv't, Co. *B.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Jan. 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*88*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Total Stoppages
for Ordnance 37 cts.

Book mark:

H. F. Brandon

(861)

Copyist.

Mosley, Nathaniel

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331024	26	
2	5345899	27	
3	5345507	28	
4	5345590	29	
5	5345674	30	
6	5345755	31	
7	5345827	32	
8	5345897	33	
9	9089684	34	
10	40727878	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L.S. Sophenda Perry, Prov. P.D.
5-20-28-J.A.M.C

New York

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Masley

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Elburg, N.Y.*

By whom *Maj. Main*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. B. Smith

(3830)

Copist.

M. | 3 Car. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Mosley.

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Sitter.

(337)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Mosley

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Mosley
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll
March + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Scout.

Book mark:

(358)

Saxton

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Mosley
Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped curry

comb & H. Brush

\$1.01; Spurs & Straps

.52; Total \$1.53.

Book mark: _____

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Mosely
Pos, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Mauley
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8* $\frac{65}{100}$ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Stopped one Sabre \$6.50*
Sabre belt & plate \$2.15

Book mark:

C. D. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Masely

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 8.65 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

16

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Mosely
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Gained Jan 6. 65
Vicksburg, Miss
Enlisted in the Reg't
Transf'd to Co. L.

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Morely
Pvt....., Co. *L*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26....., 186*6* .
Muster-out to date *Jan 26*....., 186*6* .
Last paid to *Jan 30*....., 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*8.65*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*8.65*
100

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*101.00*
100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

E. B. Thayer
Copyist.

1112
Mass. James
Co 4, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5340142
2 5340230
3 5340336
4 5331660
5 5341313
6 9089137
7 40727879

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Moss
_____, Co. *G*_____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Occupation *Field Hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Geo A. Smedley*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks *Deeried March 28/64*
Snyders Bluff

G. H. Hutton

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Moss

Pat Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Jan 7, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Jan 10, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period (*3*) years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Posey

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Moss

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/63 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3rd Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jamies Moss
.....
Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *McKnap*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

(358)

Lozey

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moss
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Haines Bluffs Miss Apr 14 1864.

Deserted :

When Feb 28, 1864.

Where Haines Bluffs

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

H. Miller

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Moss
Pvt, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 - Loss: Deserted
on the night of the 27 +
has not been heard from

Book mark :

(546)

M. G. Galleade

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Map

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Snyder's Bluff

Miss March 28/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

1113
Muir. Albert
Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Probate

CARD NUMBERS.

Lechmans.	26	
	27	
	28	Albert
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	
	39	
	40	
	41	
	42	
	43	
	44	
	45	
	46	
	47	
	48	
	49	
	50	

Book Mark:

See also

1114
Mulder, William

Co. C., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533/200	26
2	5335366	27
3	9088537	28
4	9088535	29
5	40727580	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5th U. S. Col'd Cavalry

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Mulder

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Goss Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 186 4

Where Vicksburg Miss.

By whom Lt. Col. Knisley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apprehended as
deserter from 5th. U. S.
Col'd Heavy Artillery and
turned over to his Officer
Oct. 1, 1864.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Mulder

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30 -, 1864.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom Lt. Col. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apprehended as
a deserter from U. S. Col'd
Art. and turned over to
his officer.

(383g)

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

Mo | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Moulder

Sri, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Dropped from the
rolls, apprehended as a
deserter from 5. 16. I. colored
artillery and turned over
to his officers

Not in subsequent rolls
9 Co

Book mark:

Talbuth

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Holder,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born *Ross Co., Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Septbr. 30* —, 186*4.*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black;*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 7½ in.*

When mustered in *Septbr. 30*, 186*4.*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

R. B. Brauner

Copyist.

16 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Miller
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 Gain Sept. 30
Vicksburg. Enlisted
in Reg't Deserter
from 5 U.S. H. A.

Book mark : _____

(546)

M. Sallade

Copyist.

James William

Co.

Reg't

3. 25. 1864

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mulder, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 30th day of September 1864

Witness:

Chas J McCaishy

William Mulder
mark

No. _____

William Mulder

Volunteered at Westbury Park

30 September 1864

By Chas J McCaishy

Adjutant General
Regiment of _____

3715 E Can

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Rec'd from Adjutant and
turned over

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Rec'd

Adjutant

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, *William Mulder*, born in *Ross Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Mulder*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

September, 1864.

BEFORE

Eli C. Smith

Chas. J. McClellan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman

Surgeon 58th U.S. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *color* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Chas. J. McClellan
Apt. Pro Marshal of Map
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
32 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Single

Entitled to Bounty

Munroe. James
Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	533/202	26
2	5344048	27
3	5344132	28
4	5344235	29
5	5344336	30
6	5344455	31
7	5344778	32
8	533/600	33
9	9089543	34
10	40727862	35
11	31691578	36
12	31691843	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E.B.V. 11. P. 75

ee also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Amelia Co. Va.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Lt Col. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *discharged at*

Memphis Tenn.

June 1" 1865 - By

order of Maj. Genl. Smith

J. B. Smith

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
By, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Outfitted to Company*

Sept 26/64 & Victory
Ordered & Mustered
into service Sept 27/64 as
Victory for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Beach

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Munroe,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 1, 1864.

Where born *Amelia Co., Va.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Waiter.*

When enlisted *Septbr 26* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Septbr. 27* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300⁰⁰* *100*

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*96*}/₁₀₀ for *gratitude*
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Absent on scout since
Dec 21st/64. Entitled
to full bounty

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Monroe
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*96*}/₁₀₀ for *gross amt*
ordnance lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl.
Hospital, Memphis
Tenn. since Jan 27th/65
Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine
Copyist.

M 1 3 Car 1 USC

James Monroe

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't USC Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5-*

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 27*, 186*5-*

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by *Pay-due from enlistment*
to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *stop page # 2.96*

Book mark :

J Underwood

(848)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monro
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* ~~*Apr*~~, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent in Genl Hos-
pital Memphis Tenn.
Since Jan 24th 1865

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

Al 3 car MscT

James Monroe
Pvt, Co K, 3 Reg't Msc Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March - April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 27, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Pay due from enrollment
to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stop, pay \$ 2.96

Book mark : _____

(845)

Copyist.

M 1-3 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Det., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 26, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing account
never settled, Amount
of clothing drawn since
enlistment \$ 42.40
Bounty due \$ 100 Stoppage
for advance lost \$ 2.91

Book mark: _____

N. S. Thompson

(348)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Munroe
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Memphis
Tenn. June 1st 1865, by order
of Gen. J. C. Smith.*

Book mark *Dischg'd May 26/65 E.B.T.H.P. 75*

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

James Monroe
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Enl. Sept. 26. by
Vicksburg Miss
Mustered into Reg't and
assigned to Co.

Jan 1865. Absent sick since
Jan 27. 65 G. Hosp. Memphis Tenn
Mar to May 1865. Absent sick
4. Hosp Memphis Tenn
since Feb. 27. 65.

June 1865. Hosp. June 1. 65
Memphis Tenn. Disch'd
by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen.
T. E. Smith

Book mark :

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Munroe

Sir., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never paid.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for
Disability June 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Discharged May '65 E.B.
V. 11 - P. 75.*

(861)

Harvard
Copyist.

Munroe James

J. K. Co.

5

Reg't 24th Mass.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1874.62445

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 16, 1874

The Discharge of Pvt. James
Munroe, Co. K, 3^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May-June, 1865, June 1st, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

For Disability June 1st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 26th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, June 1st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

() May 26th, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 75. Voted Held.

Entered on Register

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Munroe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Mississippi the 26th day of September 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fay

James Munroe
munk

Discharged _____

, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Co.

By Edw. C. Ramsey 1st Lieut.
1st Regt. of Cavalry

26th of September, 1864

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss

No. _____

James Munroe

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Rec'd

Sept 16/64

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, James Munroe, born in Amelia Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Thirtysix years,
and by occupation a Waiter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Munroe, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 26th day of Septem, 1864, } James Munroe
BEFORE Eli C. King by Mark
St Col East Marshal William F. Foy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hartman
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Munroe
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

St Col Eli C. King
Asst Marshal of
Regiment of Volunteers
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
3d Regiment of Miss Volunteers, on the 29th day of September, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Munroe

St Col East
Marshal
William F. Foy

Entitled to Bounty

Murphy. George
Co. 2, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331266
2 5336587
3 5336780
4 5338883
5 5338983
6 5337884
7 5337217
8 5337485
9 9088672
10 40727881
11 31691579

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Col'd.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Claiborne Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5- , 1864.

Where Vicksburg

By whom C. C. Kinsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Enrol. Feb~~ Dis-

charged July 13, 1865

Memphis & Tenn-

* As entered and cancelled in book.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Received \$100 bounty

Book mark: _____

(358)

B Taylor
Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Murphy,
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Claitorn Co., Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted October 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion sw'd; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in October 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100.⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

P. J. Ganner.

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Murphy
For, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁹/₁₀₀ for 1 Canteen

2 Haversacks.

Due Gov't, \$ 5 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Murphy

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Gen. Hpt.
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

B Taylor

Copyist.

M 1 3 car Msc

George Murphy
Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't U S C Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 29, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Ma Pay due from enlistment
to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

J Undermont

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 90 for one Canteen
and Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Staylor
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Murphy

priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* *90* for *C. C. & H.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* *100* for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* *100*

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

D. Taylor

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Murphy
For, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July*
15th 1865 for Disability

Book mark:

(858)

B Taylor
Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 Gain. Oct. 5
V. Burg Enlisted in Regt

Jan to Feb 1865 - About sick
in Gen Hosp^l at Memphis
from Jan 29.65

Apr 1865 - Apr 25 /65
Memphis Returned
from Gen Hosp^l

July 1865 - Last: July 14
/65 Memphis
Discharged for
disability.

Book mark :

M. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

M. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Murphy
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
July 13/65 Memphis
Tenn on Surgeon
Certificate of Disabil-
ity By Order Bre May
Gen Smith

Book mark: C.D.

Phells

Murphy Geo.

A, Co. *S*

3

Reg't *U.S. 6. Co.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Murphy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 5th day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

George Murphy
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 113
George Murphy
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
on the 5th day of October 1864
By W. H. Knudsen
Adj't Gen'l of 3rd Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

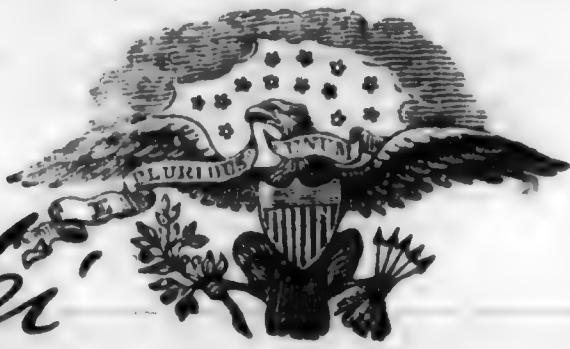
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, George Murphy, born in Claiborne Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Murphy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Single

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 34 Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at Vicksburg

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of October, 1864

Vicksburg

George Murphy his mark

BEFORE

St Col B. F. Stevens witness
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Huntman
Surgeon 50th U.S. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

no parents in our line

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Murphy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

St Col E. C. Knolly
Adj. B. Marshall of Map
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enrolled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Murphy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 5th day of October 1864

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

George Murphy
mark

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

George Murphy
No. _____
Volunteered at Wickshure Mill
5th October 1864
By William H. C. Can
Adjutant General's Office
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  Vicksburg

I, George Murphy, born in Clairborne
in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Murphy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, his mark
this 5th day of October, 1864, George X Murphy
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley witness
St. O. B. Marshall B. F. Stevens
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

no parents in our lines

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Murphy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Col complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

L. J. C. Kinsley
St. O. B. Marshall
Regiment of Volunteers
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
34 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 6th day of Oct, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Single

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty: and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 24, 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ 1775
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No 733 IN THE CASE OF

George Murphy
a Private Co. "D"
3rd Reg't of USCC

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., July 7th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

J. E. Smith
Bvt Brig Gen & Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l
GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Adjutant General's Office.

It appears from the rolls of Co. D
3rd Me. S. Col'd Cav. on file in this
office that Priv. Geo. Murphy
was discharged July 13. 1865

W. S. Safford
Adj. Gen'l.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

B

En on of lts

Adj. Gen. 3rd W. S. Bre. Camp
Memphis Tenn June 23rd 1865

The within named Soldier is
in my opinion unfit for duty
in the Tetera reserve Corps

E. M. Mair
Majr 3rd Reg W. S. Bre. Camp
Quar of Regt

#178

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn., July 6th 1865.

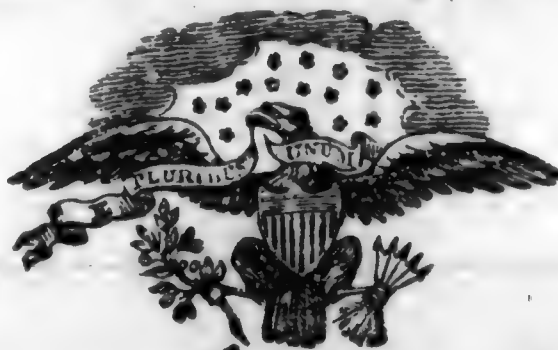
Approved.

R. F. Swatton

SURGEON H. M. M. Vol. Cav.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Murphy of Captain *Remond*
Grimes Company, (D) of the *Third* Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by *E. C. Kinsley Acting Asst. Surg. M. G.* of
the *Third* Regiment of *Miss* at *Vicksburg Miss*
on the *Sixth* day of *October* 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Waynes Co* in the State of *Miss* is *18*
years of age, *5* feet *5-1/2* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *The Serial George Murphy has done no duty for the last three months. He has been in the General Hospital the greater part of the time. Said Soldier contracted disease since enlistment & in line of duty.*

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*
DATE: *June 18th 1865*

Remond Grimes
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Murphy* of
Captain *Grimes* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *"Dropsy from Hepatic Disease"* *Said Soldier was attacked by "Inflammation of the Liver" and sent to Gen. Hosp. Jan. 1865. He was returned to Company about April 25/65 in a debilitated condition since which time has had "Dropsy from Hepatic Disease". He is entirely unfit for a soldier. Degree of Disability - 3/4*
unfit for duty in Vet. Res. Corps *Price Keeth*

Discharged, this *13th* day of *July* 1865 at *Memphis Tenn*
As per Order of *Brig. Gen. John E. Smith*

Major J. Reg. M. G. Colman
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Personally Examined and Approved
W. B. Brundage
Surgeon U.S. Army*

Murray. Henry
Col., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1110
Murray. Grass

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 533 1324
2 533 8123
3 533 8215
4 533 8321
5 533 8421
6 533 8503
7 533 8567
8 533 8642
9 533 8704
10 9088870
11 40727901

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1595270-P.O. m + m
R-550235
51913864 and ND
S-U.S.UB. 6/19/31-ars

Wm J. H. H. H.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gross Murry.

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Mississippi.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *E. C. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. Weston.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grass Murray

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Oicksburg Miss Nov. 2, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co. Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *O. B. Burg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *O. B. Burg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Mass*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Joiner.

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gross Murray

W., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁰/₁₀₀ for b. b. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Top for one canton
one harness

Book mark:

B. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gross Murrey
R.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1* *Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R.S. Murrey
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gosse Murray

Pl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on furl

Book mark:

R. F. Gilgill

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gross Murray
R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *28* ^{*02*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 R. Revolvers*
1 Sabre Belt & plate 1 S. Blouse
1 pr. Spurs & straps

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. H. H.
Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gross Murray
Q.S., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1868.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. F. H.
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gross Murray

S Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Corp Oct. 7. 65.*
Stop for two Haversacks. Stop for
1 Bone wrench for carbine 35.
Stop for transportation from
Memphis to V. burg. \$ 2.05.

Book mark :

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cross Murray

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private*
Oct. 7. 65.

Stop for transportation from
Memphis to Vicksburg. \$2.05.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

46 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gross Murray ⁺
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1964. Gain. Nov. 1.
Vicksburg Recruit

Sept. 1965. Sept 22
Memphis About an
20 days furlough
since Sept. 22. 65

⁺ Name appears also as
Murry

Book mark :

(546)

McCallade

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Gross Murray

Corp., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *22* $\overline{05}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* $\overline{05}$ $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\overline{100}$; due \$ _____ $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Promoted from private*

*Stop for transportation from
Memphis to Vicksburg. \$ 2.05.
Bounty due 1st installment
\$100. None paid.*

Book mark: *1033, 1882.*

(361)

Leuris
Copyist.

Murray Gross

....., Co.,

3 Reg't *4th I. L. C.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gross Murray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 13th day of November 1864

Witness:

W. H. Stevens

Gross X Murray
mark

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

, 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

37650 (C.A.)

Well

Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
13th November 1864
By W. H. Stevens
Adj't Gen'l of _____
Regiment of _____

No. _____

Gross Murray

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Rec'd

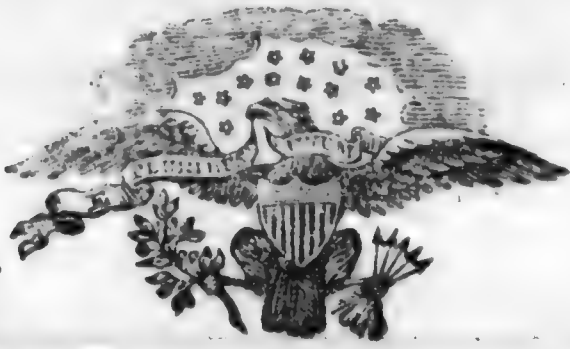
April 1868

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Gross Murray, born in Washington Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gross Murray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

married

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 34
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, on the 2 day of Nov, 1864, at Memphis

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg his, Gross Murray
this 1st day of Novem, 1864, mark
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley witness V. F. Stevens
St. Col. P. B. Marshall
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Hunt
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gross Murray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, Cold complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

Le Col Eli C. Kinsley
apt. P. B. Marshall
Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers,
Dist of Mississippi RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entitled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gross Murray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

B. F. Stevens

Gross Murray
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Maize

No. 1
Gross Murray
Volunteered at St. Albans, Vt.
1st November, 1864
By Bl. W. Lincoln
Regiment of 1st Vermont

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

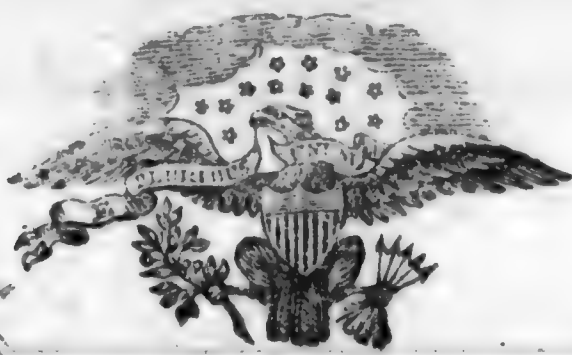
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Gross Murray, born in Washington Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gross Murray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Married

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 1st day of Novem, 1864,

BEFORE

Eli C. Knapp

Gross Murray
Witness

St. Col. R. O. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Armstrong

Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gross Murray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet four inches high.

St. Col. Eli C. Knapp
Regiment of Volunteers
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 2 day of Nov, 1864, at Vicksburg

Enlisted to Company

1114

Murray. James

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5342554	26
2	5342646	27
3	5342727	28
4	5342810	29
5	5342889	30
6	5342964	31
7	5343060	32
8	5343166	33
9	5343263	34
10	5343345	35
11	5343387	36
12	5343463	37
13	5343537	38
14	9089365	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Murray
....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5'* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Clayborn Miss*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Haines Bluff*

By whom *Capt Brannan* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Murray
Port, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
Asc 24 ym
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluffs Miss Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 24*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Haines Bluffs Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(356)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Murray
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Murray
Priv

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one
pr Spurs and Straps
60 cts.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Murray
Pvt

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for one pr
Spurs and Straps 52 cts.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Murry
Pos, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murry

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murray

Sgt-

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Remington
Revolver or one Pistol Holster
12.75*

Book mark:

Lucas

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Murray

Post

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on expedition*

Stop for one thing for carbine

40 one canteen one Haversack.

1.60

Book mark: *James Murray*

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Murray

Pvt

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

$\frac{60}{100}$

for

h & g

&

Transf'd from last muster roll

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Stoppage for ordnance
transf'd from last muster
roll 40 cts

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murray.

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Muntay
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
Sept 17 1865 as per No 82

Book mark:

m

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Murray

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private
Sept 17/65 as per AG No 82*

Book mark:

E. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Murray

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jan 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4 ¹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Private

Sept 17, 65 to No 82 Hd Qrs

3 discc

Book mark :

Edw. J. ...

(361)

Copyist.

1145
Murry, Emanuel
Co 4, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

5340136
5340224
5340297
5340392
5331704
5341316
Reg. 89, 476.
9089131
40727882

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

89. 476, RPS 90

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Emmanuel Murry

....., Co. *G*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet " inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Geo Boyd Kendall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 12/64*

Vicksburg Miss

Wilton

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Murry

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Age 23 yrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg miss Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R & P 89, 476

(356)

Pasey

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Murry

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/63 to Jan 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Murry
Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKnap*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lozey

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Murry

Pat

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: deserted June 6, 1864.

from his quarters in
Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

Posey

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Murray
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 6, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

A S Miller

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Murray
Pvt, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:-

June 1864. Loss: June 6
Vicksburg. Deserted

Book mark :

(546)

Mr. Bullade

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Murry

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Vicksburg Miss
June 2/64

Book mark: 89.476 R & P Div 90

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

M. | 3. Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Murray,

, Co. "G", 3^d Reg't U.S. Colored Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R. & P. 89476.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Jan'y 16th*, 1890.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Roby

(437)

Copyist.

1121

Murry, Henry
Co 4, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331330	26	
2	5340604	27	
3	5340742	28	
4	5381752	29	
5	5341317	30	
6	9089139	31	
7	40727902	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Murry

....., Co. *B*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Vicksburg Miss*

Occupation *Saboteur*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *E. C. Kinley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 28/65*

Vicksburg Miss

Wittner

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Murry
Pr....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be stopped 1 Sharp's Carbine \$30.
One Remington Revolver \$12. One Saddle
Blanket \$3. Total \$45.*

Book mark:

(358)

Jervis
Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Murrel

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Dec. 5, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Where credited Quota of State of Mass.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Thos Smith Henry Murrel

Book mark: _____

(339)

Joiner

Copyist.

M | *3 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Murry
Pvt, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *to be stopped for*
Ordinance \$46.00

Book mark: _____

(351)

H. Miller

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Merry

pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

To be stopped from Nov & Dec Rolls
\$45 Ordnance

Book mark: *✓*

(358)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

46 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Murray^x
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Gained
Dec. 4 V. Bury
Recruit.

Jan. 1865. Loss: Dary
Memphis, Tenn.
Deserted.

* Name appears also as
Murrey

Book mark :

(540)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

M

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Murry

Plt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Vicksburg Miss*
Jan 28/65

Book mark : _____

Burnham

(861)

Copyist.

1122
Murray, John

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5338905	26
2	5338987	27
3	5339034	28
4	5339113	29
5	5339218	30
6	5339298	31
7	5339382	32
8	5339478	33
9	5339581	34
10	5339675	35
11	5339762	36
12	5339848	37
13	5339928	38
14	5340007	39
15	9088983	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murry,
....., Co. *F*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Talabussa, Mississippi*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *SKipwiths.*

By whom *C. C. Spaulds*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

m | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Rot, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
age 21 yrs

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

, 1863.

Where

Skipwith Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Murry
Corpl

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*
Corpl. March 1/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Priv. Co. F., 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Richardson

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Murry
Priv

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{60}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l.
March 1st. Reduced June 10/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Murry
But, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Richardson

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Murry

Priv....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$.....^{*100*} for ***

Valuation of horse, \$.....^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....^{*100*}

Remarks: *Absent on scout*
since Dec 21 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Mead
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Murry
Pr....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Mead

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Murry

Pt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March April, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meas

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Murray

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop carb
wrench & spur &
straps & etc*

Book mark:

(358)

Heard
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Murray
Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Mead

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Murray
Cvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Combs
Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Murry
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Murry
Pvt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 26, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *4 57 100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) *Copyist* *Copyist.*

1123

Myers, Charles

Co 4, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5340138	26
2	5340226	27
3	5340299	28
4	5340393	29
5	5331701	30
6	5341315	31
7	9089133	32
8	40727885	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ~~Sept 1864 R.P.O 40~~

See also

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Myers

....., Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5'* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Where born *Warren Co Miss*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt Geo Wykendall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted June 12/64*

Vicksburg Miss

Wittne

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Myers

Pvt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
Age 25 yrs
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Jan 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark :

(356)

Dooley

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Myers
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/63 to Feb 29*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Posey

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Myers
Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 14*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 2. 1864

from his quarters in

Vicksburg, Miss

Book mark:

Possey

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Charles Myers
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

H S Miller

Copyist.

Me

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 - Loss: June 2
Vicksburg. Deserted.*

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Myers

Pvt., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Vicksburg Miss*

June 2/64

Book mark: ~~*89426 R. & P. Dr. 90*~~

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

1124
Meyers. Thomas
Co M., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Luck Miles.	27 Thomas
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Neal Allen

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

126
Neil Allen

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5307592	26
2	5337686	27
3	5337762	28
4	5337838	29
5	5337884	30
6	5337950	31
7	5338014	32
8	5338079	33
9	5338164	34
10	5338278	35
11	5338379	36
12	5338467	37
13	5338555	38
14	5338629	39
15	5338696	40
16	9088805	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neil

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Mississippi*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*....., 186*3*.

Where *Skippawith Ldy*

By whom *Capt Cook*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neil

Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 23.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Skipwith Light Miss Reg, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863

Where Skipwith's Light Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Braden

(356)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Neil

Pr E, Co. 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

E 2 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Neil

Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Neil

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Muster Roll, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brill

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Neil

Sgt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Neil

Por, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

94
100

for

Canteen

& Haversack.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

M | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Reid

5 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{4.3}{100}$ for (Ranance)

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Sept - one Gen - equip
& 1 horse - driven

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. Hoff

Copyist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neil

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 & Dec. 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *7* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

\$1 ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *b. b. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the Regt. for b. & G. B.*

from last muster \$1.00 due for

Ordinance from last muster

\$7.00 paid for two halters &

straps one saddle blanket one

canteen.

Book mark:

R. A. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neil

5th Sglt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

MS

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Merrill

5th Sgt., Co. E, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

B. F. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neal

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 14⁷⁸/₁₀₀ for Oranance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 R.R. 1 C. Sling
revised 1 C. Comb. 1 pr. L. & Strap

Book mark:

(358)

S. H. H. H.
Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neal

Fgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. H. G. H. Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neal

3 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for two Haversacks.
Stop for 1 Sabre Knot. 32. 1 Thong
V. B.W. 37. 1 Come wrench for
Carbine 35.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neal

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Lewis* Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Neal

Sgt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* $\frac{24}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{1}{100}$ $\frac{204}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Neil David

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5337591
2 5337685
3 5337761
4 5337837
5 5337917
6 5337984
7 5338051
8 5338129
9 5338219
10 5338325
11 5338425
12 5338506
13 5338594
14 5338688
15 5338770
16 9088804
17 40727927

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Neil

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Mississippi*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Skirwith Lodge*

By whom *Capt Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 18. 65-*
at Memphis, Tenn. By
order of Maj Genl Stoneman.

E. Arsten

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Neill
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 28.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shipwith Ldg Mss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Shipwith's Ldg Mss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brady

(356)

Copyist.

7

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Neil

Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Neil

Por Co. 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bridges

(358)

Copyist.

77

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Neil

Pvt

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chadler

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Neil

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6 63* $\frac{100}{100}$ for *one Bridle*

1 Halter

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Neil

Pr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4*^{*98*}/₁₀₀ for *Bndle*

Spurs & Shaps

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bndle

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Meril

W., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

40
100

for *b. b. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Prof for one Haversack

Book mark:

B. F. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Nail

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *80* / *100* for *b. b. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. from*
last muster for b. b. & G. C.
\$ 80 / 100 stop for one trans-
action

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) *[Signature]* Copyist.

M.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

David Neil

R.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Haff

(358)

Copyist.

MS | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Meril

Re., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Vail

(358)

Copyist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Neil

W, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* $\frac{63}{100}$ for *Performance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Carbine sling*
Wound 1 Bridle 1 Halter
1 N. Brush 1 S. Blanket 1 Set
Spurs & traps

Book mark:

(358)

B. H. Hall
Copyist.

M

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Neal

92

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Neal

Prt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for two Haversacks.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Neal

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Memphis.*

Iss. and final statements

given Nov. 18. 65. by order of

Maj. Gen. Stoneman.

Due U.S. from last muster for

C. & G. E. \$1. 90.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

N. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Neal
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865. Loss: Nov. 21. 65
Memphis. Discharged
by order of Gen Stoneman

Book mark : _____

(549)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Neal

Pvt., Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis. Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged at Memphis.*
Tenn. Nov. 18. 65.

Book mark: *V. 26. P. 237. 68* / *2559. 1862*

(861)

Lewis

Copyist.

Neal. David

P. Co. E, 3 U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private David Neal, of Captain Howard Cook's Company, ("E") of the Third Regiment of the United States, was enlisted by Capt. F. A. Cook of the Third Regiment of U.S. Cavalry at Skidwiths Ldg. Miss on the 20th day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Mississippi, is 28 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Disease contracted in line of duty & since last enlistment his disability was caused by a sore on his right hand which has rendered him unable to perform any duty whatever since March 10th 1865.

STATION Memphis Tenn.

DATE November 12th 1865

Howard Cook

Capt. 2nd M. S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private David Neal of Captain Howard Cook's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† contraction of a portion of the flexor tendons and loss of control of the other portion of the right hand. Caused by extensive abscess in the palm of the hand, in March 1863. Unfit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Degree of disability 1/2

Beta D. French

Asst Surgeon. In Chg
3rd M. S. Cav

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of November, 1865, at Memphis Tenn

by Command of Maj Gen S. S. Stryker

J. J. Cook
Lieut Col 3rd U.S. Cavalry

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case for pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

App Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 16" 1860

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

N. B. S. & W. Tenn 1865

V 1865 53

Arthur R. Lee
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

David Neal
a Private Co. "E"

Third Reg't of *MS. Cav*

ad. on Aug 1/68
Ex tract furnished, 2d, and
Coh

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS TENN. *Nov. 18* 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

W. W. Cannon
Captain & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) _____, '186

On m 1865

Red 162 911 S W Tenn Nov 18 11 P M

Head Qrs 3rd W. G. Army
Memphis Tenn Oct 17th 1865

I certify on Honor that the within
named Soldier is in my
opinion unfit for duty
in the Veteran Reserve
Corp

J. D. Cook

Sent Col 3rd W. G. Army
Quind 9 Regt.

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DISTRICT WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 18th 1865.

Approved.

Gen L. D. Smith

SURGEON... J. D. McLehara
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

Neil Sandy

Co. G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5331171
5340445
5340521
5340608
5340704
5340807
5340902
5340983
5341067
5341140
5341216
9089140
40727908
34520689

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

J. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Neil

G, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Charles Co (Md)*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *J G Copp*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wilton

A

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Neil

Put

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

N | 3rd class 1864

Sandy Neal
Pot

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered

for the 3rd Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry

stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Charles Lev. Md.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$30 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Villinovia

Chautauqua lev. 31" long

Dist. N.Y.

Book mark :

Waddington

(356m)

Copyist.

W. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Weir

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born Charles Co., Md.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted August 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black;

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in August 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited Villinova, 31 Dist, N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

R. S. Grainger

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Neil

Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

J. S. Andrews,

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Neil

Dr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Neil
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Feby 28*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larvis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Neil
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on expedition since*
Apr 29. To be stopped for one
saddle blanket \$3.00.

Book mark:

(358)

Larris
Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Neil

Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for one saddle
blanket \$3.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Neil
pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped for 1 pr Spurs*
and Straps 52 e

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Neil

Pl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{01}{100}$ for *Ord lost*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *1 H Brush 75^c 1 C Comb 26*

*Stoppage for lost Ordnance Purried
from July & Aug Ralls \$1.53*

Book mark:

Bumham

(358)

Copyist.

H

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Neil

Pl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* $\frac{53}{100}$ for *on a list*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bandy Neil

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gained Aug 28
Vicksburg Enlisted
in Reg't & assigned
to Co. G.

Book mark :

(548)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

h | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Sandy Neil

Pt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Total stoppage for lost bal-

ance \$1.53

Book mark : _____

(361)

Burnham

Copyist.

1124
Melie Newton

Co E., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5337593
2 5337712
3 5338800
4 9088801
5 40727909

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nellie Newton

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Mississippi.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Where *Skipwith Ldy*

By whom *Capt Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Skipville Ldy*
Miss Dec 18, 1863.

E. Newton

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton Melie

Por. Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 19.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Okeewiths Bay, Miss. Aug., 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 25

, 1863.

Where

Okeewiths Bay, Miss.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bridges

(356)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Newton Nellie

Por. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

died in Hospital Dec 18/1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Newton Nelie

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. Loco. Dec 18
to Kipwith Ldy.
Died in Hospital
(Co. E. 1 Reg't Miss. Cav
A.D.)

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Newton Melie

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Shipwith's Ldg.
Miss. Dec. 18. 63. of congestive
Chills.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Lewis
Copyist.

Albie. Newton

P. Co. E

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>4</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Newton Melie

First - Reg't of Miss Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

of A.D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Newton Mealie a Private of
Captain H. A. Cook's Company (6) of the First Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss of A.D., born in _____, State
of _____, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shipwreck Landing and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shipwreck Landing on the Twenty-fifth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Newton Mealie has pay due him from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine and 95 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

The said Newton Mealie Died without effects
So of one Contaminated Harness amounting to one dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shipwreck Landing this 18th day of December, 1863.

Francis A. Cook

Capt 1st Miss Cav. of A.D.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Newton Melie

1st Reg't of Miss Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

of A.D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1863

I certify, on honor, that Newton Nealie a Private of
Captain F. A. Cook Company (1st) of the First Regiment of Canal
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss of A.D., born in _____, State
of _____, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shipwiths Landing Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shipwiths Landing Miss, on the Twenty fifth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Newton Nealie has pay due him from enrollment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty nine and 75/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for ~~**CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: The said Newton Nealie Died without effects

Stop one Centen and one Haversack amounting to One _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shipwiths Landing Miss this 18th day of December, 1863.

Francis A. Cook

Capt 1st Miss Can of A.D.
Commanding Company.

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Newton, Melie

2nd Reg't of W. S. Cold Car

Volunteers.

June 18. 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatiments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

21147

I certify, on honor, that Newton Melie, a Private of
Captain F. A. Cook Company ("E") of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of November, 1868, at Skipsmith Sdg
by Capt. F. A. Cook, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of November, 1868, at
Skipsmith Sdg. Camp, by Lieut. R. Knox; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Congestive Chills
on the 18th day of December 1868

The said Newton Melie was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment, to include the 25th day of November, 1868, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$27 100 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1868, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mississippi, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1868.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 19th day
of July, 1868.

Howard Cook
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Newton Wiley
2nd Reg't of W.S. Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

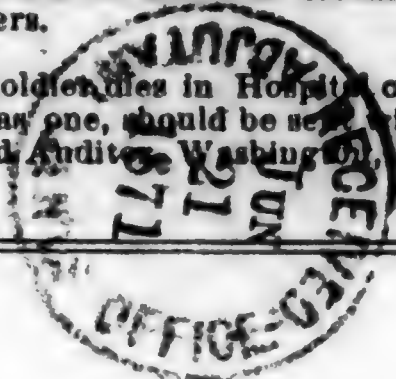
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Newton Melie a Private of
Captain F. A. Cooke Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. Col'd Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of , born in , State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Seipulth Edg Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Seipulth Edg Miss, on the 25th day
of November, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at
on the day of , 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from longshore Chills
on the 18th day of Dec 1868

The said Newton Melie was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment to include the day of , 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$27. 00 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1868, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 19 day
of July, 1868.

Howard Cook
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

1130
Mellon Jackson

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1131.
Thomas Jack
Co *L*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331422
2 5345407
3 5345508
4 5345595
5 5345679
6 5345760
7 5345833
8 5345903
9 9089715
10 40727913

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

27 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Kelms
Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 9 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ansonia, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj. Main, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Kelms
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled and
in Jan Feb 1865
Memphis Tenn
3 yrs.*

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Nelson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mar 8, 1865.

Where born Arison Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Name not taken upon
Muster rolls of Co C

Book mark:

(839)

Joiner.

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Kelms
Pos, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mich + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Kelms
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stopped one
Lariat 75

Book mark:

(358)

Dexter

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Kelms
Rat

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Nelms
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *8 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped one Sable \$6.50*
Sable belt & plate \$2.50

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Nelson
PT

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

8.65
100

for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

72

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Nelmers
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain Feb. 25. 65
Memphis Tenn
Enlisted in Reg't.

Book mark:

546)

W. Ballade

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Nelson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*1 40/100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*8 65/100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100 00/100*

Remarks: *(age 19.)*

Book mark :

(861)

C. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Allen Jack

....., Co., *3rd* Reg't *M. S. C. Cav.*,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Oswessee

Memphis

I, *Jack Nelson*, born in *Andover*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *January*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jack Nelson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn*
this *17th* day of *January*, 186*5*, } *Jack Nelson's*
BEFORE *Capt J. H. Clark* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Price Keith
Ass: Surg. Genl.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5-*
feet *8* inches high.

Wm. J. Davis
3d
Recd Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Oswego



Memphis

I, *Jack Nelson*, born in *Winston*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *January*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jack Nelson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis, Tenn.*
this *17th* day of *January*, 1865,
BEFORE *Capt D. Hook* } *Jack Nelson*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Price Keith
Ass. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Br* eyes, *Br* hair, *Br* complexion, is *5-*
feet *8* inches high.

E. M. Quinn
3d
3d Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 17/18 69.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd

Sept 16/68

Nelson Charles

Co G, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331272
2 5340522
3 5340609
4 5340705
5 5340808
6 5340903
7 5340944
8 5341028
9 5341103
10 5341178
11 9089141
12 40727910

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Sp | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Albas Nelson

....., Co. *G*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Wayward Tenn*

Occupation *army*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *E C Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal July 1st 1865*

B. Vinton

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albas Nelson

Ret

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100.00 Gov.*

Bounty

Book mark:

M. Audreus

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alaac Nelson,

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born Hayward Co., Tenn.,

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer,

When enlisted October 11 —, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg, Miss.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion red; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in October 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg, Miss.

Bounty paid \$ 100.⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 200.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited State of Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

R. S. Grainger

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alas Nelson

Prvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 Gov't Bounty received*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alas Nelson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 Govt Bounty Rec'd*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Jarvis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alas Nelson

pot, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lewis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alas Nelson

Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alas Nelson
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted July 1/65.*

Book mark: -----

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alas Nelson

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt from private
July 1/65

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alas Nelson

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt July 1/65

Book mark:

(358)

Burnham

Copyist.

N

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allas Nelson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gain Oct. 13

Vicksburg Miss -
Enrolled.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

546,

Copyist.

H

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alfas Nelson

Capt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *90* ^{*45*}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Promoted from Private July 1*

1865 by order of Lt Col Cook Commdy
Regt

Book mark:

Bumham

(361)

Copyist.

Nelson Allas

, Co. *G*, *3* *usce* Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alas Nelson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richburg Miss the 11th day of October 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fay

Alas Nelson
mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Chas. E. Smith
Adj. Gen. Richburg Miss
Regiment of _____

Alas Nelson
Volunteered at Richburg Miss
October 11th 1864

No. 119

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg.

I, Albas Nelson, born in Hayward Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albas Nelson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 11th day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley Wm F. F. Fay
St Col Ant Pro Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntsman
Surg 50th W.S.C. Regt
and **EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Albas Nelson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Colonel complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

St Col Eli C. Kinsley
Ant Pro Marshal of Miss
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss. **RECRUITING OFFICER.**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
34 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12 day of Oct, 1864, at St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo
Oct 12 1864
Albas Nelson

Enlisted to bounty

Nelson Andrew

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5337070	26
2	5337684	27
3	5337760	28
4	5337836	29
5	5337916	30
6	5337983	31
7	5338050	32
8	5338127	33
9	5338217	34
10	5338323	35
11	5338423	36
12	5338504	37
13	5338592	38
14	5338690	39
15	5338801	40
16	9088803	41
17	40727911	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson
....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Mississippi.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Skipwith Ldy*

By whom *Capt - Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deed at Memphis Tenn,*
Nov. 6, 1865.

E Weston

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 20.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shepwith Edg Miss Aug, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863

Where Shepwith Edg Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. deller

(356)

Copyist.

7

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson
Por E, Co., 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 9 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson

Box E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* for *100* for *100*

Driver & Conductor

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E* 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Pruder

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson
Pvt

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

48

100 for

screw

driver & cone wrench

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

77

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson

For, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

4 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ for

Paade Blanket & Quincing

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brade

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

RS, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *40* ^{*10*}/_{*100*} for *B. B. & T. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost for one Harrison*

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. H. H.
Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

RS., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 12 ⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

\$ 40 for h. h. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the h. h. for

last muster for h. h. & G. C.

\$ 40 for one Reming-

ton Revolver.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hall
Coryist.

W. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

PS., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. Hall

Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

B., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furl*

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* ^{*2nd*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 E. Carbine, 1*
Carbine sling & sword, 1 Saddle
1 pr. Spurs & straps

Book mark:

R. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

M.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson

Rt.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Hall

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for two Haversacks.*

Stop for 1 Sabre Knut 32

1 Bone W. for Carbine 35.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regtl Hospl at
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 6. 65.*

*Due U.S. from last muster for Ord. 67 &
for C. & G. E. & 1. 90. Stop one
Remington Revolver & 15.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nelson
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865. Loss. Nov.
6. 65. Memphis
Died in Reg't Hosp'l
of congestive Chills

Book mark: _____

546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nelson

Priv., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis. Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died at Memphis. Tenn.*

Nov. 6. 65. of Congestive Chills.

Book mark: *V. 79. P. 146. 69. 3348/83*

(861)

Lewis
Copyist.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 18 ..

The death of Andrew
Nelson Co. E, 3^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec, 1865, Nov. 6, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov. 6th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

November 6th, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.

November 6th, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Nov. 6th, 1865.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

None on file, 186 ..

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

None on file, 186 ..

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Regd. Presc. Books, Nov. 7th, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Co. Returns, Nov. 6, 1865.

Regimental Return.

For Oct. 1865, latest on file, 186 ..

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

4th qr. /65, Nov. 6th, 1865.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Information, 186 ..

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186 ..

....., 186 .., is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

N. 153 $\frac{1}{370}$ Pension Register.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Helson. Andrew

P. Co. E.

3

U. S. C. Cav.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

leo

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 26 1860

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Nelson
"E" Co Reg't of U S C C

VOLUNTEERS.

April 11/1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

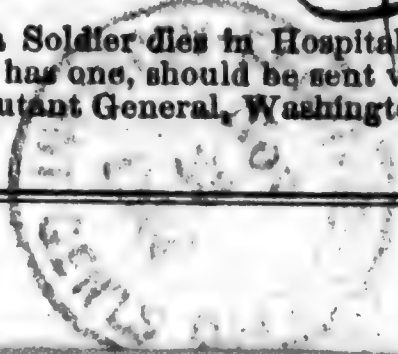
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Andrus Nelson a Private of
Captain Howard Cook Company (E) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shipwiths Log Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shipwiths Log Miss, on the 20th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disin Regt Hospital at Memphis
Removal of congestive chill. November 6th 1863.

The said Andrus Nelson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Jones to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 110.00 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for two Haversacks \$1.00 on Remington Arsenal \$15.00
One Salve Knot .32 One com. wrench for casing .32
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to D. J. Deince, **SUTLER**, 22.00 dollars.
Debt contracted since Feb 28th 1865
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 1st day
of November, 1865.

Howard Cook Capt
3^d U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Nelson
Co "E" 3rd Reg't of 11th Indiana Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1865



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Wilson a Private of
Captain Howard Cook Company (E) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shipwith's Lake Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shipwith's Lake Miss, on the 20th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 3^d Regt to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Reg^t Hospital at - Memphis
Tennessee of congestive chill on November 6th 1865
The said Andrew Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Sumner to include the 31st day of June, 1865; and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100⁹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Two Haversacks \$10.00 one Kittington Bedroll \$15.00
One Sable Gait. 33 one canteen such for carbine. 35
17 55 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to P. L. Birce, **SUTLER**, 32⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
Debt contracted since Feb 28th 1865
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 7th day
of November, 1865.

Howard Cook Captain
3^d U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Auburn Nelson private -

Late of Company "E"

3^d Reg't of W. E. Col's Calvary

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 6th day of November 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Andrew Nelson late
a Private of Captain Howard Cook's Company "E" of
the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Skippinthe Station in the State of Mississippi on
the 20th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of November 1863, at Skippinthe
in Company "E", 3^d Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Memphis Tennessee on the 6th day of November 1865, by
reason of Congestion chill

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises~~ all the effects of Andrew Nelson, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the~~
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
over furnished with here

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Memphis Tennessee

DATE:

November 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Howard Cook Capt
3^d U.S. C. Cavalry

Commanding the Company.

Nelson Haywood

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5333477	26
2	5333559	27
3	5333646	28
4	5333734	29
5	5333808	30
6	5333888	31
7	5333974	32
8	5334067	33
9	5334161	34
10	5334273	35
11	5334368	36
12	5334456	37
13	5334542	38
14	5334626	39
15	5334702	40
16	9088278	41
17	40727912	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Nelson

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Holmes Co. Miss.

Occupation Field hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Cap. A. Emery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Wright

Ar

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson
Prvt, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on *age 18.*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pecksburg Miss, Oct 20, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186*3*

Where *Pecksburg, Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark : _____

Wmsayre

(356)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson

Co. B, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson
Pr B, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Sayre
Copyist.

✓

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Raywood Nelson

Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

62

100 for

Wrench &

Wiper

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Maywood Nelson
Pr, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Sayre

Copyist.

At

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for saddle
Blanket & Bridle
\$6.85*

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson
Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Nelson
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Col's Army re-*
valued \$19.31.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Nelson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on scout since April 29/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Nelson

Priv......, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Nelson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

N.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson

Privt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 9 Oct.

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In detached service
as Orderly at Provost
Marshall office at Mem-
phis Tenn. since Oct.
19th 1865*

Book mark:

J. F. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

A.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson
Priv.

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4th & Dec.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Relieved from
Detached Service Dec. 15
1865

Book mark:

H. F. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Nelson
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865. On duty
orderly at Provost
Marshal's Office
Oct & Nov. 1865. Absent
on detached service
as Orderly for Provost
Marshal at Memphis
Tenn since Oct. 1. 65.

Book mark:

546)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

A. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Nelson
Privt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., *Jan. 26*" 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 26*" 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*" 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*69*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

J. S. Brandon

(861)

Copyist.

Nesbit Francis

Co *F*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5338907
2 5339021
3 5339384
4 5339481
5 5339584
6 5339678
7 5339765
8 5339850
9 5339930
10 5331652
11 5340009
12 9088989
13 40727906
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3072137 And 100
A. 1910622

J. Gayles

N. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Nesbit,

....., Co. *F*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Harrison Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 10*, 1864.

Where *Skipwiths. Ldy. Miss*

By whom *C. C. Spaid*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted January 20, 1864*

at Skipwiths Landing Miss.

Had pay due from enrollment

Had received from U. S.

Clothing amounting to twenty

five dollars and forty cents

(\$25.40.)

Returned from desertion.

E. W. Stein

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Nesbit

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 21

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., Jan 26, 186 4

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 4

Where Skipwith Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Nisbet

Rot, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted at
Skipwiths Landing
Miss. Jan. 20/64.

noted by next roll
on which borne

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

N 13 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Francis Nesbit
Pvt., Co. H, 13th Cav A.D. Miss (vols)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Haines Bluffs Miss Feb 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Miss.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.

W 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Nesbit
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on scout*

since Dec 21 1864

Presently returned to

duty Dec 12 1864

with pay due from

that date by order

Gen Court Martial

Book mark:

(358)

Mead
Copyist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Nesbit

Pt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Meach

N 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Nesbit
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on*
account since Apr
29/65

Book mark:

(858)

Mea Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Nesbit

present, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in*

Confinement Stop

Cavalry Sabre,

Revolver Pistol

Swordstick Wholster

Bridle Blanket

Curry Comb & Brush

\$6.92

Book mark:.....

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Nesbit
Pr....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Ordinance*
at present from Muster Roll
56909

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
.....
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Kestel

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for Ord-*

nance brought

forward from June

Roll \$1.9.09

Book mark:

Combs

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Neshet
Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for Ord-
nance Brought
forward from Jan
Roll \$64.00*

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Nesbit^x
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. F. 1 Regt Miss. Cav. A.D.)
Lost Jan. 20. Skipwith Ldg. Miss
Deserted.

Dec. 1864 (Co. F. 3 Regt U.S. Col. Cav.)
Gain. Dec 1. From
desertion.

June 1865. Absent Confined
in Military Prison at
Memphis Tenn.
Awaiting trial since
June 7. 65.

^x Name appears also as
Newitt & Nesbith.

Book mark :

(546)

M. Galland

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Francis West
W., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{70¹⁸}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop for Advance*

brought forward
from last Muster
\$69.09

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

Nesbit Francis

Reg't Co. F, 3rd Reg't U.S. Cavalry

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>G. M. Orde</i> <i>1</i>	

Ellerbrook

Francis Meyer Port.

Co. "A" 3rd U.S. Cav.

Completed

Mr. Ellubrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 21st, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

* Wanted in case of Francis Nesbit Private, Co. "F",
3rd Reg't W.S. Cavalry

* General Court Martial Order J. M.R., Jan'y & Feb'y 1864. Deserted at
Shipwiths Landing Miss. Jan'y 20th 64. M.R. Nov & Dec 1864. Returned
to duty Dec 12th 1864 with pay due from that date. By Order of M.C.

* Also Cause of second confinement & trial & date of Release.

Regimental Return June 1865. Confined in Military Prison at Memphis Tenn.
awaiting trial since June 7th 1865. Present for duty on M.R. July & Aug 1865.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Pr. J. Halton Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 28th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

G.O. 84. District of Vicksburg, November 29th 1864.
Charge "Detention", Finding "Not Guilty but Guilty
of Absence without leave, Sentence, "To forfeit all pay
and allowances due him from the 20th of January
1864 to the 12th of October 1864."

Records of Irving Mib. Prison (and Pres. Marshal) Memphis
Tenn. reports him confined June 6th 1865, and

"Released by order of Maj Carpenter Judge Adv. D.M.S.
15th July 1865, (No record of cause)"

1136

Newman Luke

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5337589	26
2	5337637	27
3	5337723	28
4	5337803	29
5	5337915	30
6	5337982	31
7	5338049	32
8	5338128	33
9	5338218	34
10	5338324	35
11	5338424	36
12	5338505	37
13	5338593	38
14	5338667	39
15	5338733	40
16	7088802	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Luke Newman

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Skips with Ldg.*

By whom *Capt Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. W. Stein

(383g)

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Newman
Por, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 24

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stepwith Lag Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863

Where Stepwiths Lag Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bruder

(356)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Luke Newman
Ogt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Luke Newman

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for August Feby, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark :

Budd

(358)

Copyist.

77

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Luke Newman

Ogt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marolape, 186 X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 99 for 100 for Canten
+ Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brade

77 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Newman
Pr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2³/₁₀₀ for one

hatter

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

71

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Luke Newman
Pot

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 186 X

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

2 02 100 for

Halter
Spurs & Straps

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

M. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Newman

H., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

40
100

for *b.b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lost for an hour and

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Luke Meroman

R., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{40}{100}$ for *b. b. & P. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Due the P. C. from last muster for b. & P. C. $\frac{40}{100}$*

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. Hoff
Copyist.

Mr. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucas Newman

Asst., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. L. H.

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Newman

Pl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 ~~8~~.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. L. Hall

Copyist.

MS | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lusk Newman

RS, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 24 ²⁸/₁₀₀ for (retainer)

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 S. Carbine
1 Carbine being repaired
1 Sabre 1 Belt Plate 1 G. Comb
1 pair Spurs & straps

Book mark:

R. F. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lucas Newman

RS, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. H. H.
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Luke Newman

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for two Haversacks.*

*Stop for 1 Thong Y. B. W. 37. 1 Cone
W. for G. 35.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Newman

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Newman

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Peters

Copyist.

Newman Paul

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5336200

26

2 5336290

27

3 5336381

28

4 5336460

29

5 5336557

30

6 5336992

31

7 5337093

32

8 5337184

33

9 5337278

34

10 5337366

35

11 5337451

36

12 5337545

37

13 5337639

38

14 9088674

39

15 40727923

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

510625-91 D.O. m m

R. + P. 656456

O. 2194863 P.O. aff

S. 3029239 and wd

O 3045337 and

J. Foyhl
ef

N. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Newman

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren - Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10 -, 1863.

Where Vicksburg.

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in ac-
tion near Yazoo
City - Miss. Feb. 28-
1864. Deserted from
Camp at Vicksburg
June 2 - 1864. Return-
ed Dec. 1, 1864. Restor-
ed to duty March 20,
(over)

F. A. Wright

(3830)

Copist.

MAY 12

9088674

1891

1865. per S.O. No.
47, Hd. qtrs. Cav.
Dix Dist West Tenn
Col. E.D. Orband.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Newman

Pri, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ship with Ldg. Mip, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1863.

Where *Vicksburg Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D* 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Arvey

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Paul Newman

Pri, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 16 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Paul Newman

Ch, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Every

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Newman

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Newman

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp
at Vicksburg June 2, 1864.*

*mar & apr. 65 next
muster roll on which
none*

Book mark:

(358)

Amey

Copyist.

N | 3 cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Newman

Pvt, Co. 10, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Vicksburg Miss June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 2, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

H S Miller

(351)

Copyist.

N | *3 cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Numan
Pvt., Co. *D*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn Mch 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *June 1*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

*Returned Dec 1/64 and
restored to duty by S.O No
47 Hd Qrs Cav Div Dist
N. Tenn Mch 20/1865*

Book mark : _____

(351)

H Miller

Copyist.

76 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Numan

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Account
Since April 29th

Book mark:

(358)

S. Taylor

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Numan

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted June 1st 1864*

Returned Dec. 1st 1864 -

Restored to duty with

loss of pay while absent,

and to make good time

lost by desertion per G.O.

No. 47. Rated A.R. Cav. Dist. Dist.

U.S. March 20th 65

Book mark:

(358)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Paul Numan

For, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted June 1st 1864,
Returned Dec 4th 64 - restored
to duty with loss of pay
while absent and to
make good time lost by
desertion per A.O. No. 47
dated Hq. Dist. Cav. W.D. Dist.
N.Y. March 20th 65*

Book mark:

(358)

Baylor

Copyist.

of. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Summan
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted June 1st 1864*

Returned Dec. 1st 1864

*Restored to duty with
loss of pay while absent
and to make good the
time lost by desertion
per S. O. No 47 Dated H &
Late Cav Div Dist N. S. March*

Book mark: *20, 1865.*

Rhett

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Kuman

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted June 1st*
1864 - Returned Dec/
1864, Restored to duty
with loss of pay while
absent and to make
good time lost by
desertion per S. Order
No 47 Dated 1st Lute Cav

Book mark: *(over)*

Rheto

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. - 8

5337366

1891

Division Dick West Tenn
March 20" 1865

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Paul Newman⁺

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - lost June
2, 64. Wicksburg Miss
deserted.

Me 1865 - Gave Me 20.65
Memphis. Returned
from desertion Dec 1.
Restored to duty by
order of Col E. D.
Osband Mar 20.65
To make good time
absent with loss
of pay etc.

+ Name appears also as
Newman

Book mark:

M. Gallade

A. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Paul Newman

Rh., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Term, Jan. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

April 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{111 ⁹²/₁₀₀}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted June 1/64*

Returned Dec. 1/64

*Restored to duty with
lof of pay while absent
and to make good the
time lost by Desertion*

Book mark: *V. 247. P. 6. 77* (over)

Rhett

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. - 8

5337449

1891

Remarks Contd.: per S. O. 147
Dated 4th Dec 1890
W. J. Mar 20/65

Newman Paul

Co. D, 3rd Reg't M.S. C. Cav,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. Order, 1	

15

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Paul Newman

Pvt Company "D"

1st Regiment of Miss Cav. A. D.

Volunteers at the battle of near Yozoo

city miss.

Feb 28th / 64.

13th Aug. 64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Paul Newman
Rank, Private, Company "D", Regiment, 1
Arm, Miss Loan A.D., State, T
Place of casualty, Near Yazoo City Miss
Nature of casualty, Wounded severely
Date of casualty, July 28 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Detached from report signed by Col J. H. Coates
Col 11' Ill Vols.
Ind 50 C. 20 4

Thos Broome

Clerk.

At Galesburg, Iowa, 21st

P. H. P. 3rd P. 6th 2/5 1860

Q Dei

March 20

Paul Newman

3746-600

100-1000000

Head Quarters San Die Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn. March 20. 1865

Special Orders }
No 47

II Private Paul Human, Company
"D" 3rd W. S. Cavalry Regiment, who deserted June
1st 1864. Having voluntarily returned to his command
the 1st day of December, 1864. is hereby restored to duty
with the loss of all Pay and Allowances during his
absence and to make good the time lost by desertion.

My Order of Col E. D. Osband
Samuel J. Craig
Lieut. 1st Cavalry Regt
A. A. A. G.

C. C.

3rd W. S. Cavalry Regt.

Ellbrook

Paul Newman Port.

Co. 2^d 3^d U.S. C. Army

Completed

McEllubrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 10th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

3rd Reg't

Paul Newman Pvt., Co. D,
U.S.C. Cavalry.
Copy of S.O. 147 - Hd Qrs Cav Div D.M.T. Mechs 20th 1865
M.R. Meigs June 1864 - Reports him deserted from
Camp aticksburg June 2nd 64 - M.R. Meigs June 1865
Deserted June 1st 64 Returned Dec 1st 64 Restored to duty with
loss of pay while absent to make good time lost by desertion per S.O.
Hd Qrs Cav Div D.M.T. Mechs 20th 1865
Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

Jan'y 14th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3rd Reg't

U. S. C. Cav.

Paul Newman, Co. D,

(Found with Regtl records.)

Hd Qrs. Cav. Div., Dist. of W. Tenn.
Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 20th '75.

S.O. No. 47. (Enl.)

Private Paul Newman, Company "D",
3rd U.S. Cavalry, Colored, who deserted June 1st 1864,
having voluntarily returned to his Command the 1st day
of Dec. 1864, is hereby restored to duty with the loss of
all pay & allowances during his absence and to make good the
time lost by desertion.

By order of Col. C. D. Osband
(Sgt.) Paul. F. Craig Adj. Genl.

is restored to duty with the loss of pay & allowances during his absence and to make good the time lost by desertion. Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 20th '75.

1138
Newman Samuel
Co. *A*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331205	26
2	5339300	27
3	5339383	28
4	5339480	29
5	5339583	30
6	5339677	31
7	5339764	32
8	5339851	33
9	5339931	34
10	5340010	35
11	9088990	36
12	40727907	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman.

....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored.*

Eyes *Black;* hair *Black.*

Where born *Jefferson County, Mississippi.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept - 20* .., 1864.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

By whom *Col Kinsley* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Slater

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 1, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Septbr. 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft *2½* in.

When mustered in *Septbr. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Draumer.

(339)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman

But, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Oct 3/64.

Book mark: _____

CT Richardson

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman

Pvt....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *clo & G.C.*

Due Gov't, \$.....^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

Mead
.....
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman
Pt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meach

Copyist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman
Plt....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*....., 1865.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Mean

Copyist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman
present, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meach

Copyist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman
Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wend

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman
Pol, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Combs

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Newman
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. Enlist. Sept. 22. by
Vicksburg Enlisted

Book mark :

(540)

M. Gallade

Copyist.

S | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Newman
Plt, Co *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Jan 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *33*^{*64*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *1916 . 1880*

.....
.....
(861) *Copyist.*

1154
Newton Moses

Co *G*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5331269*
2 *5340523*
3 *5340610*
4 *5340706*
5 *5340809*
6 *5340904*
7 *5340984*
8 *5341068*
9 *5341141*
10 *5341217*
11 *9089142*
12 *40727914*

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Newton

, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Woodville Miss*

Occupation *Salvages*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *E. C. Kinsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hilton

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newton,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born *Woodville, Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *October 12,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black,*

Complexion *sw'd*; height *5* ft *2½* in.

When mustered in *October 13,* 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

R. A. Grammer.

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hoses Newton

Put

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recd \$100.00 Gov.

Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newton

for, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$100 Gov't Pay received.*
To be stopped one Remington Revolver \$12

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Newton

pot, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To be stopped from Nov 1
See Rolls \$12.

Rec'd \$100 Gov't Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Jamie
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newton

priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jarvis
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newton

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Harris
Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newton
Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped for 1 pr Spurs*
and Straps 52¢ One Curry Comb 26¢

Book mark:

(358)

Jarro
Copyist.

B | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses Newton

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *for Oct lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 H Brush 75'*

*Stoppage for lost ordnance carriage
from July & Aug Roll \$1.53.*

Book mark:

(358)

Burnham Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moser Newton

Pl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 $\frac{53}{100}$ for ad lib

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Newton
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct. 14
Vicksburg Miss
Enrolled.

Book mark:

546,

M. Gallade

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Newton

Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *21* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Total stoppage for lost
ordnance \$1.53*

Book mark : _____

Burnham

(361)

Copyist.

Newton Moses

, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't *USC*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Newton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12th day of October 1864

Witness:

Chas. J. McCarthy

Moses Newton
man

No. 116

Volunteered at

Wilmington N.C.

October 12th 1864

By Col. C. H. H. H.

Regiment of

1st Regt. C. H. H. H.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Moses Newton, born in Woodville
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of October, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Moses Newton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12th

day of

October

, 1864

BEFORE

Eli C. Kinsley

St. Col. and Asst. M. Marshal

Chas. J. McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Huntsman

Long 57" to 58" high

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Color complexion, is five
feet two 7/2 inches high.

Eli C. Kinsley
Asst. M. Marshal of
Regiment of Volunteers,

for the Dist of Miss RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2^d
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Sample

St. Col. and Asst. M. Marshal

Chas. J. McCarthy

H. L. Huntsman

Enrolled to Army

1140
Nicholas Andrew

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331156
2	5336604
3	5336694
4	5336787
5	5336891
6	5336990
7	5337091
8	5337182
9	5337276
10	5337364
11	5337447
12	9088675
13	40727917
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nicholas

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Monroe-La-*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18 -*, 186*4*.

Where *Sticksburg*

By whom *J. H. Cope*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(3830)

Copist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nicholas

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Wburg, Miss., Aug. 20, 1864.

Where born *Monroe, La.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *August 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Wburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black;*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *August 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Wburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Where credited *Vilina via, 31 Dist, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Corrected by Hughes & P

Book mark:

W. B. Examiner

A

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nicholas

Pri

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

M

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nicholas

Per, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*

Since Oct. 4/64.

Book mark:

(358)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nicholas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{90}{100}$ for 1 Canteen

1 Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 1 $\frac{01}{100}$ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Taylor

Copyist.

M

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

for, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*To be stopped on every
comb. 26.*

Book mark:

E. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nicholas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mohr & Apn*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *one Anteen*
one haversack

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B Taylor

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nicholas

pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 12 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

(358)

B Taylor

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nichols

Port, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

* *Andrew Nichols*

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Name in Present column as Andrew Nichols.*

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nichols

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nicholas⁺
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Gain: Aug 18. 64
Vicksburg - By
Enlistment.

Oct. 1864 - Absent sick
Oct. 4. Vicksburg
in Pest Hosp'l
since Oct. 4. 64

+ Name appears also as
Nickles

Book mark:

546,

M. Ballade

Copyist.

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Nicholas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26 1866.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25⁸²/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 00/100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(361)

Rheto

Copyist.

Nichols, Andrew

, Co.

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

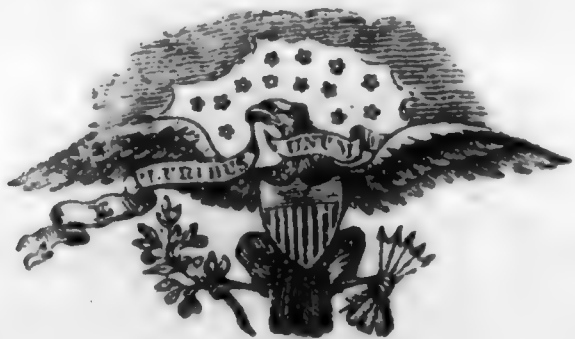
Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Impressi

Repsburg

I, Andrew Nichols, born in Missouri
in the State of Louisiana, aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Nichols, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18 day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Dwyer Surgeon
44 West 11th St.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer C. Nichols
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high. 5 feet 7 inches

J. D. Coff Recruiting Agent
of State of New York
Regiment of _____ Volunteers.

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 50 Regiment of 118th Volunteers, on the 18th day of Aug, 1864, at Wilmington

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Washburn, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Northburg Mass
18th day of August 1864

Witness:

A. B. Wells

Andrew Washburn
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

7, 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at

Northburg Mass

By

5th

Co Recruiting

Agent for the State of South West

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Nichols, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Miss the 18th day of August 1864

Witness:

A. B. W. Andrew Nichols

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

376 S. C. C. 1863.

By Joseph B. Bunting
Adj't Gen'l
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Richmond August 1864, 1864

Andrew Nichols

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

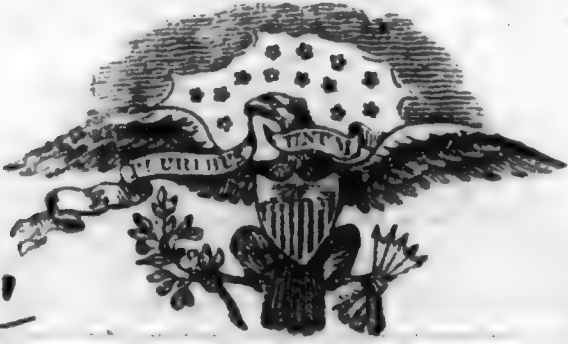
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mississippi *Packerburg*

I, *Andrew Nichols*, born in *Manrae*
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *August*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Nichols*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Packerburg
18th day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Recruiting Agent for State of Louisiana

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Deary Surgeon

46th Regt Ala Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine*
feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting
Agent for
Regiment of
Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
D Regiment of *48th* *Cal* Volunteers on the *18th* day of *Aug*, 186*4* at *St Louis Mo*

John C. Deary
Surgeon
46th Regt Ala Inf
St Louis Mo

11th Regt
Nickerson *Isaac*

Co D, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331273	26
2	5336665	27
3	5336788	28
4	5336892	29
5	5336991	30
6	5337092	31
7	5337183	32
8	5337277	33
9	5337363	34
10	5337448	35
11	9088677	36
12	40727915	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Shuman Stickerson

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion *Gold*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 8-*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *E.C. Kinsley*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F.A. Wright

(383g)

Copist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Nickerson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born *N. C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *October 8* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *sw'd*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 8* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Grammer

(339)

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ismael Fickerson
Per, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 5 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$100 bounty*

Book mark:

(858)

B Taylor

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ishmael Nickerson

For, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ²⁰/₁₀₀ for 2 Canteens
1 Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 53 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

B Taylor

Copyist.

W

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Johnan Nickerson

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 July, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 ⁵³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stoped one

Saddle Bl. \$3.00 1 pr. spurs

Sp. 152 1 CC. H. B. \$1.01 Shpe

Carbine \$30.00 one Sabre \$7.50

one Rob. B. Plate \$1.50

Book mark:

(358)

B Taylor

Copyist.

76 | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Olman Nickerson
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

90
100 for one Canteen
one haversack

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. Taylor

Copyist.

M | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shuman Nickerson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 96 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 8 84 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: —

—
—
—
—
—
—

Book mark: —

—

(358)

D. Taylor

Copyist.

W **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Niekerson

For, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

B Taylor

Copyist.

Dr.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isman Nickerson

Pvt.

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ishman Nickerson

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rhetts

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ishman Nickerson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct. 8

V. Burg Enlisted
in Reg't.

Book mark:

W. Ballade

546)

Copyist.

A. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sherman Nickerson
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4 ³²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

(861)

Rhett

Copyist.

Nickerson, Ishman

Co.

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Car

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Shuman McKesson, born in _____
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Shuman McKesson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg,
this Eight day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley Notary Public
St Col & apt Pro Marshal Chas J. McCarty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Kinsman
Surg. Gen. U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Shuman McKesson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, colored complexion, is five
feet One inches high.

St Col Eli C. Kinsley
apt Pro Marshal of Map
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
32 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 8 day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg Miss

Sample

St Col J. S. Dana
apt Pro Marshal of Map
Volunteers

Enrolled to Poverty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shuman McKerson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Chas. McIntosh

Vicksburg Miss
October 1864
Shuman McKerson
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Company
"D"

No. _____
Shuman McKerson
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
5th
October 1864
By Eliezer Kinley
1st Regt of Cavalry
3rd U.S.C. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Shuman Nickerson*, born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Shuman Nickerson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Eight* day of *October*, 1864

BEFORE

Vicksburg
Shuman Nickerson
Eli C. Kingsley *Whipp* mark
St Col Capt. P. Marshal *Chas. McCarthy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hrytsman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Shuman Nickerson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Color* complexion, is *five*
feet *One* inches high.

Lt Col Eli C Kingsley
apt P. Marshal of Map
Quit of Map and **RECRUITING OFFICER.**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in **Company**
3rd Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Vicksburg Miss*

Sample

P. J. Donahue

St Col. S. W. H. H. H.
Chief Clerk

En titled to Bounty

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Shuman McKerson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss the 5 day of October 1864

Witness:

Chas. McIntosh

Shuman McKerson
mark

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

No. 120
Shuman McKerson
Volunteered at Vicksburg Miss
5th October, 1864
By Chas. McIntosh
Adj. Gen. & Quar. Master of Regt
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

1142

Nickerson Stewart

Co 6, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331421	26
2	5335504	27
3	5335610	28
4	5335705	29
5	5335798	30
6	5335888	31
7	5335970	32
8	5336673	33
9	9088529	34
10	40727918	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stewart Nickerson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Moorehouse Pa. La.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb - 15 -, 186 5.

Where Memphis - Tenn -

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Stewart Pickerson
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Heby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt
Copyist.

N. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Vickerson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mar. 8, 1865.

Where born *Morehouse Pa. La.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chillicothe Co. Ark.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Joiner

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stewart Nickerson
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent ** Absent Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x corrected Jan. 25, 1895. G.E.S.

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt
Copyist.

A

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Pickerson

Drew, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Galbraith

Copyist.

A

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart Pickerson

Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Steward Kikerson

Smith, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Steward Nickerson

Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Steward Nickleson

Pvt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gained Feb. 15. 65

Memphis Tenn

Enlisted in Reg't

Book mark:

W. Ballade

546)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Steward Nickerson
Privt Co C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn Jan'y 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12⁵⁵*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

Nickles Jackson

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

5344909
5344952
5345042
5345131
5345206
5345280
5345440
5345930
9089645
40727916

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

C. 13. V. 11. p 109

See also

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Nickles

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Haines Bluff*

By whom *Capt. Fritz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl.
Hospital, Memphis,
Tenn., Feb. 1, 1865-
disease Typhoid Pneu-
monia.*

(3830)

F. B. Smith

Copist.

W | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson. Nickles
Pvt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wm Bluff, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co, Mississippi.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wm Bluff*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

(356d,

Wm Bluff

Co, gvt.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson - Nickles
Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned Corp April*
1st 1864

Book mark:

(358)

copyist

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson *Nickles*
Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated July 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

copyist

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson . Nickles
Corpe, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one for Spurs*
& Straps . \$2 etc

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Jackson

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson - Nickles
Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Sumner

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Nickles
Corpl., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 1 curb*
Bridle, 1 Blanket,
S. & S., Surcingle,
C. bomb, H. Brush,
R. Remington, R. Hol-
ster, Belt & plate,
Tompson & one cone.
\$25.23

Book mark:

(358)

Saxton

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Nickles
Corpl., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l.*
Hosp'l, Memphis,
Tenn. Feb. 8 / 65.

Book mark: *Died in Gen'l.*

(over)

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

JAN.-8

5345440

1891

Hospil. Memphis,
Tenn. Feb 7 /65
A.G.O. E.B. $\frac{11}{109}$

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Nickles
Corp, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn since Jan. 25. 65

Feb 1865 Absent sick
since Feb 12- 65

Name appears also as
Jackson Mitchell

Book mark:

M. Gallade

546)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson McKles
Corp., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hospital*
Memphis Tenn. Feb. 7/65 of
Dysentery Final Statement for
warded Feb. 7/65

Book mark: *V 88 P 64/69 P.V. 5 P. 193 68*

(361)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

Pickles, Jackson
Corp. L., *3* **U. S. C. Cav.**
Co. *L.*, *3* Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.

1.50

*Deer Sept sent 2^d Aud
A.G.O. June 19, 1865
2^d Mr. rect. for effects. *W.H.*
\$1.50 sent 2^d Auditor. *J.B.**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 14th 1868.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Nickles

Jackson Nickles / Corporal Co. D

3rd Regt of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Feb 4 1875.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* **RECEIVED** by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

OK
AK

See letter to 2^d and July 2, 1874

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 16, 1874.

The death of Corporal Jackson
Nichols, Co. L, 3^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Troop, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll

For Jan'y Feb'y, 1865, Feb'y 8, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feb'y 7, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Feb'y 7, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Feb'y, 1865, Feb'y 11, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(Feb'y 7, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 11/109
H. M. Vincent

Extracted on Register Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Pickles, a Sergeant of
Captain Henry Gritz Company (L) of the 3rd Regiment of 4th Colored Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of March, 1864, at Harris Bluffs
by Capt Henry Gritz, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of March, 1864, at
Harris Bluffs, by Sen't Gallivan; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Webster A General Hospital
Murphy's Camp February 1st 1865

The said Jackson Pickles was last paid by Paymaster
Major Hande, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty one (51 ⁴²/₁₀₀) dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Due of Government for Ordnance lost
through carelessness Twenty five (25 ²⁵/₁₀₀) dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Webster A General Hospital, this 1st day
of February, 1865.

Sam'l S. Joseph
Apt Surgeon of Col
Commanding Company

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Jackson Nichols, (Corporal)

Late of Company *L*, *3rd* Regiment

W. Colored Cavalry, who died

at *Webster W. A.* General

Hospital *Murphy Tenn. July 8th*

1865.



1865-

Webster

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. February 4th 1865.

Commanding Officer, L. Company,

3rd Regiment U. S. Cavalry

I have to inform you

that *Jackson Nichols* (Private of your Company) died in this
Hospital on *Wednesday February 4th 1865* of
Typhoid Pneumonia

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
~~and~~ Inventory of his effects. *DD*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Chas. J. Webb
Asst Surgeon U. S. *Arts*

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of Jackson Nichols Corporal
Company L, 3rd Regiment U.S. Cavalry
 who died in the Rebater U.S. General Hospital Memphis Tenn
February 4th, 1865.

CAPS	/	BLANKETS	/
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		Haversacks	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	/	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	/	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs	/	REVOLVER <u>Carbine Sling</u>	/
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

1144
Norm Levi

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5342556	26
2	5342648	27
3	5342729	28
4	5342812	29
5	5342891	30
6	5342981	31
7	5343630	32
8	9089367	33
9	40727920	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Sp | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Perin
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *A. Eggleston*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Nov 27 at Vicksburg*
Mip

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Norin

Pvt., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluffs Miss Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(356)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Norvin

Pvt

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 24 to Apr 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Norin

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Morris

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for me
Haversack 56 cts.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Morin
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Haversack \$0.40.

Book mark:

(358)

Bradshaw

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Norin

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of wounds*

rec'd in action Nov. 27.

64

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Norris

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Loss, Nov. 28

Bck R. B.

Killed in action

Book mark:

M. Ballade

546,

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Norin

B Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort of Miss
Nov. 27/64 from wounds rec'd
in action. Final statement
forwarded

Book mark: _____

Edmundson

(861)

Copyist.

Norin, Levi

P. Co. I.

3

Reg't. U. S. C. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 4th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Genl. W. H. Harrison

3 Reg't of *W. S. Caldwell*

VOLUNTEERS.

Qued Jan 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



A. G. D. King 23rd St
See Brunswick St

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ **100** dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

H. J. M. 2^d Lt
P. N. C. & Co
Commanding Company.

19

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Ben Morris
 3rd Reg't of *W. S. D. Co.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Levi' Muri a Private of
Captain Brannard Company (2) of the 3^d Regiment of MS Col. in Law
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Georgia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mill Hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Union Bluffs, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Union Bluffs, on the 26 day
of February, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Georgia to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Levi' Muri was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Miller to include the 31 day of Aug, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 141 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 31 day of Aug,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one left home by wife
one for baggage _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rock Springs, Wyo, this 29 day
of Nov, 1864.

H. C. Cook 2^d Lieut
3^d MS Col
Commanding Company.

29

49

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Rowland Levi Norrie

Late of Company *I*

3rd Reg't of *USCC*

Volunteers, who died at *Yazoo City*

on the *27* day of *November* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Nomin late
a Private of Captain Brainard's Company 1 of
the 3rd Regiment of W. S. Col. 5th Cal. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wichita in the State of Nebr. on
the 5 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of February 1864, at Wichita
in Company 1, 3rd Regiment of W. S. Col. 5th Cal. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Ill.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Wheel Wagon; he died in Wichita, at
Wichita on the 27 day of November 1864, by
reason of Wounds Received in Action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Isaac Nomin, deceased, and that the effects are ~~in the hands~~
of Wichita ~~at~~ Wichita
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. C. Wood

2nd Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Leri Nomin

Late of Company

"9"

3

Reg't of

U.S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at

on the

27

day of

Nov.

1864



Inventory of the effects of Levi Norin late
a Private of Captain Bruins Company 2 of
the 3rd Regiment of W. S. 5th Cal. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Hickburg in the State of Nebr on
the 5 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864, at Kansas Bluffs
in Company 2, 3rd Regiment of W. S. 5th Cal. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Tenn; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field Hand; he died in _____, at
Gas City on the 27th day of November 1864, by
reason of Wounds Received in Action

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Levi Norin, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
were carried with him
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. A. G. K.

Commanding the Company.

Ellerbrook

Living Novin Pot.

6" 3" U.S.C. Cas.

Completed

Mr. Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 30", 1874

Vol. G. T., 187
Wanted in case of Levi Norin "Private", Co. "I",
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry

Date and the place where he was wounded.

M. O. R. of Co. reports him died at Yazor City Miss.
Nov. 27" 1864 from wounds received in action

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 4", 1874

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Levi Norin Priv, Co. "I",
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Cavalry

No remarks relative to above man on Morning
Reports of Co "I" for the months of Oct. Nov & Dec,
1864 & Jan & Feb 1865.

Regtl Des Book. date of death "Nov 27" 1864."
Descriptive Book Co "I" date of death as above.
at "Yazor City Miss. from wounds received in action"
also at "Vicksburg Miss."

Sta. May 4-1874

1147
Morris Joseph

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331172

26

2 5341636

27

3 5341723

28

4 5341812

29

5 5341914

30

6 5342012

31

7 5342105

32

8 5342193

33

9 5342272

34

10 5342349

35

11 5342422

36

12 9089276

37

13 40727919

38

14 34520690

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Sp | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morris
....., Co. *H*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Georgetown D.C.*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. Sittler

A 1 36av 12565

Joseph Norris
Pr

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered
for the 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav
stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Georgetown D. C.

Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$300 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 ____.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Harover

Chautauque Co. 31" long.
Dist. N.Y.

Book mark: _____

Waulington

(356m)

Copyist.

✓

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morris
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Harris,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born *Georgetown D. C.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *August 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *August 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{or} *100*

Where credited *Hanover, N. Y., 31 Dec.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. S. Grainger

(339)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morris
Prvt

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

✓

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Morris
Pvt

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Harris
priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for sling &
swivel & Remington Re-
volver \$14.00

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lorner

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norris

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forner

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Norris
priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lorner

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Harris

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Lomer Copyist.

11 | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Varris

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lomer

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morris
1st Lt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
-(358) Copyist.

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Norris
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 18 by Gain Aug. 27 by
Vicksburg Enlisted

Book mark:

546,

M. Galland

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Morris
Pvt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co.** **Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *V. 179*

(861)

Joiner

Copyist.

1146

Spurwood Giles

Co L., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331031
2 5345443
3 5345948
4 9089690
5 40727921
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Giles Norwood

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Benton, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl.
Hospital, Memphis
Tenn. Jan. 25th 1865 of
Pneumonia. Final
Statements sent by the
Surgeon in charge of
Genl. Hospital.

F. B. Smith

A | *3 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Harwood

Bvt, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss., *Jan. 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 7, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 6, 186*5*.

Where

Vicksburg, Miss.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Fitz

Copyist.

Camp.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Harwood
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Gen'l.
Hosp'l. Memphis,
Tenn. Jan. 25/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Giles Norwood

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Gained Jan 6.65
Vicksburg Miss
Enlisted in the Reg't
Transf'd to Co. L

* Jan 1865. About sick
in Gen Hosp, Memphis
Ten since Jan 17.65

Jan 1865. Dors: Jan 25.65
Memphis Tenn
Died in Webster Gen Hosp

* Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Giles Norwood

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 1866 } .

never paid }

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital

Memphis Tenn. Jan 25

165 of Pneumonia Final

statements forwarded

Jan 25. 165

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

(861)

Copyist.

Horwood. Giles

P. Co. L.

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charles Storms
Co, L, "3" U. S. C. Cav.

A.G.O. June 19, 1865,

Died in Webster Genl. Hospl.,
Memphis, Tenn.

G. M. rec'd. for effects. Value
\$1.50. sent D Auditor.

J.B.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.

Disc List sent 2d Aug.

HC

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 4th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Giles Amwood

3rd Reg't of Col's Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 25th 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

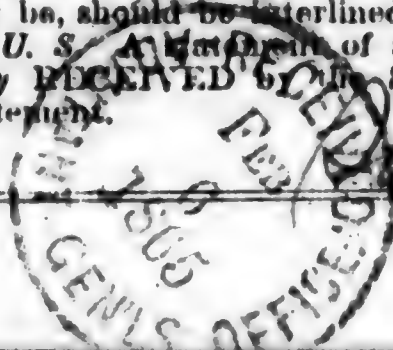
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* *Attention* of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED 6/2/75. Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Giles Woodard, a Private of
Captain Henry Fritz Company (L) of the 3rd Regiment of Col'd Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Benton, State
of Mississippi, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of January, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss
by Major Main, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of January, 1865, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lieut-McDonnell; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Webster's General Hospital
on the 25th day of January 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Giles Woodard was last paid by Paymaster
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murphy Tenn, this 26th day
of January, 1865.

Wm. L. Lysons
Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding Company
In Regt

Inventory
of the effects of Private
Giles Thompson
late of Co. I, 3, Regiment
of Col. Cav., who died
at Gettysburg General
Hospital January 25,
1863.



Western U. S. Army General Hospital,

January 26th, 1865.

Commanding Officer L Company,

3rd Regt. Cal. Cavalry

I have to inform you
that Gile Hornwood of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 25th January 1865
of Pneumonia

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Apt Surgeon W. J. Wells

In charge of General Hospital.

Wm H Nelson

Co B, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331420
2 5334152
3 5334274
4 5334391
5 5334754
6 9088452
7 31691561
8 40727699
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Nott

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Feliciana Co. Kansas.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15 -, 186 5.

Where Memphis - Tenn.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Lt.
Campbell at Memphis -
Feb. 15, 1865. Died
May - 28 - 1865 - in Regt.
Hosp. at Memphis -
Tenn.

E. A. Wright

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Nott

Pres., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Gen. Hospital at
Memphis, Tenn. since Feb. 26/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

Nelson Knott
 Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Memphis, Tenn.

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 26, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Ray due from enlisted men
to _____, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks _____

Book mark :

(848)

Copvist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Notts

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 8, 1865.

Where born Felicia Co Kansas

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co. Ark.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

Joiner

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Nott

Crier, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Aelson Nott

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp.
May 28/66. Final statements
forwarded.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

K. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Knott⁺

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865. Gained Feb. 15/65 - Memphis, Tenn. - Enlisted in Regt.

Absent sick Feb. 26/65

March 1865 Absent in Genl Hosp. at Memphis Tenn since Feb 26/65

May 1865 Lost May 28/65
Memphis died

+ Name appears also as Nelson Stott

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

N | 3 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Nelson Nott

Pot, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav,

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wid at Memphis

Tenn. May 28, 65 of

absence

Book mark: _____

Mauley

(361)

Copyist.

Hott. Nelson

P. B., Co. *B.*,

3

Reg't **U. S. C. Cav.**

(**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 6th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nelson Stott
3rd Reg't of W. S. L. A. Co.,

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd May 28th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

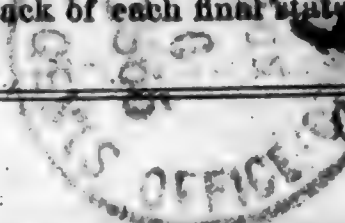
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Nott, a Private of
Captain W. Emery's Company (B) of the 3rd Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Galena, Mo., State
of Kansas, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of February, 1865, at Memphis Tenn
by Maj. Main, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States ^{as recruit} on the 15th day of February, 1865; at
Memphis Tenn, by Sgt Campbell; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regt Hospital at
Memphis Tenn May 28 1865 of Apoplexy

The said Nelson Nott has ~~was~~ last paid by Paymaster
for due firm enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty two ²⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 15th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to P. L. Prince, **SUTLER**, Four ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 29th day
of May, 1865.

W. Emery
Captain

Commanding Company.

1148
Nutterville Anthony

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331274	26
2	5341725	27
3	5341813	28
4	5341916	29
5	5342013	30
6	5342106	31
7	5342221	32
8	5342469	33
9	4089283	34
10	40727924	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nutterville

....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Missouri*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *E. C. Kinley*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital*

July 11 '1865 at Memphis Tenn

Final Statements forwarded

July 5 '1865

Hilton

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nutterville,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born *Ma.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Field hand.*

When enlisted *October 12* —, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Complexion *sw'd*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13* —, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

17

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Nuttville
Pvt

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

September, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Has rec'd \$100
Gov't Bounty

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

(358)

Copyist.

17

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Butterville

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Has received \$100.
Gov't Bounty.*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nuttingville

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somer

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nutterville

pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Louise

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nutterville

priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Halter &*

strap \$190

Book mark:

(358)

Forner

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nutterville

priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wied in Reg't. Hospital July 5/65.*

Book mark: *Wied July 4/65. E.B.V. 11.P. 47.*

(358)

Somers

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Nutterville
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct 12
Vicksburg Enlisted in Co.

Mar 1865. About sick in
Gen Hosp Mar 9. 65

July 1865. Lost July 15. 65
Memphis Tenn
Died in Regt Hosp'l.

Book mark:

M. Gallade

546)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Nuttville
Pvt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Lied in Regt Hospital*
Memphis Tenn July 4th
1865. Final statement
forwarded July 5/65.
Supplied from July &
King roll 1865.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Forner

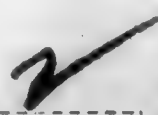
Copyist.

Huttenville, Anthony

P. H., Co. *H*,

3

Reg't **U.S.C. Cav.**



Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Index

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Interville, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

12th day of October, 1864.

Witness:

Chas. J. McCarthy

Anthony Interville
mark

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

chaplains.

Regiment of

1st. Col. and 1st. Co. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army Corps.

B. Co. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Army Corps.

19th May 1864

Volunteered at

Anthony Interville

No. 121

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Anthony Nuttville*, born in _____
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Field hand*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony Nuttville*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*
this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

Edw C. Kinsley his *Nuttville*
1st Lt. and Asst. Insp. Marshal. *mark*
Witness: Chas. J. McCarthy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hunt

Surg. to "U.S. Army"

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Anthony Nuttville*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Color* complexion, is *five*
feet *Eight* inches high.

Edw C. Kinsley
Asst. Insp. Marshal of Regt.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

for the Dist. of Miss. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
3rd Regiment of *Vol.* *Volunteers* on the *13th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Vicksburg Miss.*

Murphy

Edw C. Kinsley
1st Lt. and Asst. Insp. Marshal
for the Dist. of Miss.

Enrolled to Bounty

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 13. 1860.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Noted 47.
26.11.
Entered on Register*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anthony Stiller
2d Reg't of *U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due July 4, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 4, 1874.

The Death of Capt. Anthony
Northville, Co. "M", 3^d Reg't U. S.

Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 1st, 1865, July 5th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 4th, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 4th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For July 1st, 1865, July 5th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(July 4th), 1865

, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Subscribed 20 and 21 May, 1874.
Thomas M. Freeman

E.B. 11
Noted 4/7
26.11

Assistant Adjutant General.

Entered on Register

I certify, on honor, that Anthony Kitterville a Private of
Captain H. White Company 16 of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Missouri, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Field Hand, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of October, 1864, at Wicksburg Miss
by E. C. Kinsley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 13th day of October, 1864, at
Wicksburg Miss. by R. S. Donaldson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Regt Hospital
Memphis Tenn. July 4th 1865, of Remittent Fever

The said Anthony Kitterville was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of enlistment 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty three¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1 day of enlistment
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Hat & Strap

Four⁴⁶/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to P. J. Bureo, **SUTLER**, Eight⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 5th day
of July, 1865.

Harrison White
Capt. 3^d U.S. Cal.
Commanding Company.

1149
Kutterville Henry

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331270	26
2	5341726	27
3	5341815	28
4	5341917	29
5	5342014	30
6	5342107	31
7	5342194	32
8	5342273	33
9	5342350	34
10	5342423	35
11	9089285	36
12	40727926	37
13	31691584	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sutterville

Blk, Co. *Blk*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5'* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Wilkeson Co Miss*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *E C Hensley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

D. L. Litten

✓

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Interville
Prs

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Has rec'd \$100.
Gov't Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

W. N. Sayre

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nutterville,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 20, 1864.

Where born *Wilkinson Co., Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *October 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *sw'd*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *October 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

R. S. Spaulmer

Copyist.

A

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Buttenville
Pr, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Has received \$100
Gov't Bounty.*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nuttingville

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hos-

pital since Feb 4/65. Stop

for Saddle Blanket. halter

strap & purchase \$6⁰⁰

Book mark:

Lomer

Al 3rd USCT

Henry Kutterwill

Port Co. H, 3 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 4, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nuttville

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lomax

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nutterville

pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Somers

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nuttallville

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lomax

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nuttville

pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lerner

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Muttonville
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jonier

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sturteville

Privt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 Gain Oct 12
Vicksburg Enlisted
in Co.

Feb 1865 absent sick
Gen Hosp Feb 24/65

Book mark :

H R Street

(640)

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Nuttville
Pt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ 21 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 00 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(861)

Foriner

Copyist.

Nuterville Henry

Co. H, 34th Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Nuttville, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richsburg Miss
the 12th day of October, 1864

Witness:

F. F. Fay Henry Nuttville
mark

No. 117

Henry Nuttville

Volunteered at Richsburg, Miss

October 12th, 18 64

By Edw. C. Hambley 4th Lt
1st Regt 1st Div 1st Corps
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Richburg

I, Henry Nuttville, born in Wilkinson Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Nuttville, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of October, 1864,

BEFORE

Richburg
Henry Nuttville
El C. Hunter
St Col & Asst. Prov. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Hunter

Surg. 57th U.S. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Nuttville
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five
feet four inches high.

St Col El C. Hunter
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Mass
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Miss RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12th day of October, 1864, at Richburg,
Mississippi

single

Enlisted to B only

Kutterville, Richard

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331271	26
2	5341724	27
3	5341814	28
4	5341866	29
5	5341970	30
6	5342008	31
7	5342155	32
8	5342235	33
9	5342311	34
10	5342385	35
11	9089284	36
12	31691583	37
13	40727925	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP425139

814 39794 P.O. aff

S. 2182839 P.O. Rtr.

Hayden
4

Hayden
4

A. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Sutterville

....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Fayetteville N.C.*

Occupation *Field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *E.C. Winsley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Kutterville

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 20, 1864.

Where born *Fayetteville, N. C.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *October 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.,*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black;*

Complexion *col'd*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *October 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

R. B. Banner

Copyist.

N

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Interville

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has rec'd \$100
Govt Bounty*

Book mark:

M. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

✓

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Butterville

Prvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Has received \$100 Govt. Bounty

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

(358)

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Nuttville
Carp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since Feb. 3/65 Stop for
one horse brush one
curry comb 1st Promoted
from priv. Jan. 22^d vice
Henry Carpenter reduced

Book mark: _____

Somer

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Nuttville
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout
since Apr 29 / 65

Book mark:

(358)

Somer

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Nuttville

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Linn

Copyist.

A | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Nuttville

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lomer

Copyist.

N | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Nutterville

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Brush whip
& thong 37 &

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lomax

Copyist.

N. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Nutterville

Corporal, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for ordnance 37 cts.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Joiner

Copyist.

Ar

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Nutterville
Pvt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Gained Oct 12
Vicksburg Enlisted in Co.

Feb 1865 absent sick Gen Hosp
Feb 2 r x

** Return torn*

Book mark:

M. Gallade

546)

Copyist.

N 1 3 car ASEP

Richard Auttervill
Corp, *Co H*, *3 Reg't USC Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 2*, 186*5*.

How employed *Pick*

Last paid by Major *Pay due from enlistment*
to _____, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$ 1.00*

Book mark :

J Anderson
(843) Copyst.

N. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mutterville
Corporal, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*^{*17*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*50*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *50*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Forster

Copyist.

Nutville Richd

Co.

113

Regt

113

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Nuttville, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yukaburg, Miss
the 12th day of October, 1864

Witness:

Chas M. Leahy, Richard Nuttville
Mun

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Edw. W. Ramsey
Attest, and seal his hand and
Seal of _____
The Adjutant General.

Volunteered at Yukaburg, Miss
12th day of October, 1864

No. 118
Richard Nuttville

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

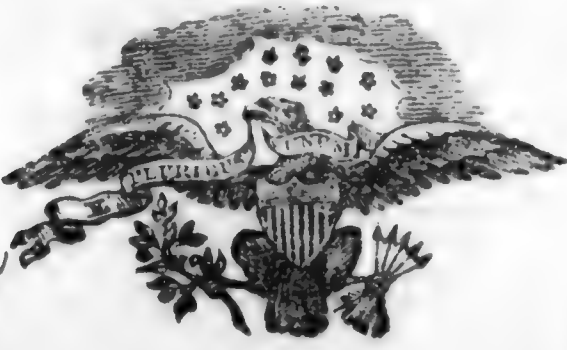
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, *Richard Nuttville*, born in *Waynesville*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Thirty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Nuttville*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1864,

BEFORE

Richard Nuttville
mark
St Col, and Asst. pro Marshal *Wm. C. Kinch* *Cha. J. McCauley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Huntress
Surg. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Nuttville*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

St Col E. C. Kinch
Asst pro Marshal of Major
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
for the Dist of *Miss*. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *30*
Regiment of *W. S. & Co.* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *October*, 1864, at *Vicksburg, Miss*

Married

Dr. J. Donahoe

Dr. J. W. D. & Co.

Chief. M. D.

Enlisted to Bounty

O'Brien John

Co *E*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5337594*

2 *5337687*

3 *5337792*

4 *5337869*

5 *5338802*

6 *9088806*

7 *40727928*

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

0

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Obrien.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith, Ldy

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Yazoo City Miss Feby 28, 1864

E. Arsten

O. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John O'Brien

Cor., Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on age 22

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Biddle

(356)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John O'Brien
Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Dec 31, 186*5*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Bridges

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John O'Brien

Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Killed at Yazoo City Feb 28/1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bridges

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John O'Brien

Priv

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Murphy*, 186 *X*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed at Yazoo City July 28th 1864

Book mark:

Brader

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John O'Brien
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. (Co. E. 1 Reg't
Miss. lev. A.D.)
Loss: Feb. 28. 64. Yazoo
City. Killed in action.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

9

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John O'Brien

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at

Yazoo City, Miss. Feb. 28. 64.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

O'Brien, John

P, Co. E

3

Reg't

U.S.C. Cav

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv} Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John Brien
1st Reg't of Miss Co.
VOLUNTEERS. A.D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that John O'Brien a Private of
Captain F. A. Crooks Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Cooley
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in _____, State
of Conn, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shippwich Ldg, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shippwich Ldg, on the 9th day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed
in action. John O'Brien died without
effects, being buried in his uniform
The said John O'Brien was last paid by Paymaster
Mar. Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haines Bluffs this 24 day of Feb, 1864.

Francis A. Crooks

Capt. 1st Miss Co. A.D.
Commanding Company.

War Dept. A.G.O.
March 26, 1864.

Respectfully returned for
date and place of death.

Wm. T. Faggan
A. A. Genl.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 4th 1864.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Quinn

1st
Reg't of Miss. Cav

3rd U.S.
VOLUNTEERS. A.D.

Died July 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

John A.
W.

I certify, on honor, that John O'Brien a Private of
Captain F. A. Cook's Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in _____, State
of Miss, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shippwith Edg, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shippwith Edg, on the 9th day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed
in action at Shippwith Edg Miss. Feb 28. 1864
being buried in his uniform

The said John O'Brien was last paid by Paymaster
Major Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty five ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ /₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ /₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Naas Bluff Miss this 28 day of Feb, 1864.

Francis Steved

Capt. 1st Min Coy 1st
Commanding Company.

17

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John O'Brian
Private of Company *"E"*

1st Regiment of *Miss Cav. A.D.*

State Volunteers.

3rd No. I. C. C.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John O'Brien*
 Rank: *Pat* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *Miss loan. a. 10* State: *+*
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Detached, from report signed by J. H. Coats Col 11th Ill Vols.
 REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

February 28th 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

near Yazoo City Miss

Ind 5002041

J. H. Coats

Clerk.

Olvin Nathan

C6A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5332133
2	5332218
3	5332306
4	5332380
5	5332461
6	5332537
7	5332615
8	5332696
9	5332797
10	5332900
11	5339998
12	5333091
13	5333183
14	5333269
15	5333351
16	9088255
17	40727929
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

O | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Olin

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co., Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg - Miss -

By whom Cap. W. W. Webster, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Wright

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olwin

Put. Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on (age 34)

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8th

1863.

Where

Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olin

Pat. Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 5, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. J, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

L M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olwin

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &

Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

G M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olm

Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

6

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olin

Put

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

6

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olvin

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olvin,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

J

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olvin.
Pat., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(358)

Copyist.

O | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Olvin,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olvin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olvin

Prt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olvin,

Qst

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Cool

O

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Oliver

Ph, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Shp for service 37
and Heavy brush wiper 40 77

Book mark:

H Jones

(358)

Copyist.

I

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Chin

Ch, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shp for me & crew*

driver thing & brush 77¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Olvin

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1865. On extra or
daily duty.

Nov & Dec. 1865. On duty
detailed in Comd Dept
Reg'tl

Book mark :

M. Calender

(546)

Copist.

A

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Oliver
Ch. A. Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26* 1866.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *27* $\frac{72}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{72}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *000* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$ *000* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks *Ship for armed driver*
hung bush

Book mark:

(361)

M. Jones

Copyist.

153
Neal Haines

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5344910	26
2	5345602	27
3	5345085	28
4	5345174	29
5	5345250	30
6	5345323	31
7	5345408	32
8	5345509	33
9	5345596	34
10	5345680	35
11	5345724	36
12	5345798	37
13	5345868	38
14	9089646	39
15	40727930	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 349123

S-755-506 2nd and

S.809204 - P.O. Aff.

A.829377 P.O. aff

S-942764 2nd ret (Pers Desc)

P 2380356 P.O. imm

G. F. H. H.

Q

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haines Omeal

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co, N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March, 1*, 186*4*

Where *Haines Bluff*

By whom *Capt Fritz*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted to
corporal as per Spe-
cial order No. 76
Hd-quarters 3rd U. S.
Cav. Co. Memphis
Tenn, Oct. 1st 1865*

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copist.

0

3 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Haines Orrell

Pt 1, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluff Miss, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Bladen Co, North Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Haines Bluff

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 14 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d,

apfenn

Co, gisl.

0 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Orin

Pt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Sep*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Orin

Copyist.

U

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wains More

Pvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

effern

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Waines Grease

Rt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Wainwright

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Waines Orrell

Pr

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. Oct., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

as per

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haines O'Neal

Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

0 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Haines O Neal
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 5 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haines O Neal

Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dutton

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haines Omeal

Pos, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped one
Rem. Rev. \$12.00

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

0 | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hains O Neal
Ant, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wainer O'Neal
Corpl., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Promoted from private
to Corp Oct 1st /65 by order
Regt Commander

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wainer O Neal
Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private*
Oct. 1, 65

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haines O'Neal⁺

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. & Sept. 1864. On duty
Bat. Orderly by order
of Maj. Chapin Apr 8, 64

Oct. 1864. On duty detailed at
Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Nov. 1864 to March 1865. On duty
Orderly in Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Apr 1865. On duty Orderly
at Reg't Hd. Qrs.

⁺ Name appears also as
Haynes O'Neal

Book mark :

M. Gallade

(546)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Haines Omeal

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1864 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 1864 .

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 213 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from private
Oct 1. 65 by order Col. Cook,

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Meal ¹¹⁵⁴ Nelson

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5344911
2 5345003
3 5345110
4 5345949
5 9089647
6 40727932
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Qneal
....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt Fritz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Gov'r Riches Landing, La, June, 18" 1864, of Acute Dysentery.

(383g)

D. B. Smith

Copist.

C

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

• *Nelson Ormel*

Pr, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluff Miss, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born *Cumbe Co Mississippi*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Haines Bluff*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d,

W. J. S. S. S.

Cop. yst.

C

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Oneal

Priv

Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mon 9 Apr, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

copyist

Copyist.

U

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ormeau

R

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Bat Hospital
at Fort Fisher, La, June 18th
Slip for one canteen & harness

Book mark:

(358)

efficiency

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson O'Neal

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Loss.

June 8. by Goodrich's Hdq

La Died in Hosp

Diarrhoea

Book mark :

M. Sallade

(546)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson ONeal

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. June 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hospital
Goodrich's Hdq La. June 18/64
of Acute Diarrhoea Final
Statements forwarded June
18/64

Book mark: P. 4 P. 209/68 V. 143 P. 48. 72

C. B. Thompson

(861)

Copyist.

O'Neal, Nelson

P. Co. L.

3

Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Nelson Amos Private
" "

Late of Company I

3rd Reg't of U.S. Col. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Goodrich's Landing La

on the 18th day of June 186 4.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE 4

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Oweal a private of
Captain Henry Fitz Company (4) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Col^d Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Carroll Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Haines Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Haines Bluff Miss on the First day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of deid in Hospital at
Goodrich Landing La of Acute Diarrhea June 18th 1864

The said Nelson Oweal was last paid by Paymaster
Major Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 28 88 dollars, since the 1st day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one canton and
one Haversack

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Goodrich Landing La, this 18th day
of June, 1864.

Henry Fitz
Captain
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Equal private
Co "L" 3rd Reg't of U.S. Cal. Cavalry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Nelson CNeal a private of
Captain Henry Fitch Company (2) of the 3^d Regiment of U. S. Col^d. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Carroll Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hearn Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Hearn Bluff Miss on the First day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of died in Hospital at
Godrich's Landing La of acute Diarrhea June 18th 1864

The said Nelson CNeal was last paid by Paymaster
May Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 28. 86 100 dollars, since the First day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one canteen
and one Haversack
_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Godrich's Landing La, this 18th day
of June, 1864.

Henry Fitch
Captain

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nelson Oscar private
Co "S" 1st Reg't of US Col Cavalry

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

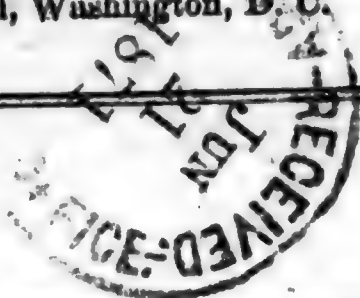
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Aqual a private of
Captain Henry Hook Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of W.D. Cal^d Cavalry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Carroll Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hania Bluff Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Hania Bluff Miss, on the First day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness in Hospital at
Goodrich's Landing Sag Acute Diarrhea June 18th 1864

The said Nelson Aqual was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Martin to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 28 86 dollars, since the First day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one canteen and Haversack
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goodrich's Landing La, this 18th day
of June, 1864.

Henry Hook
Captain
Commanding Company

Neil James

Co. 6, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331083

2 5335506

3 5335612

4 5335749

5 5336130

6 9088240

7 40727931

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

O | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James O'Neil

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carroll Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg-Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl.
Hosptl. Memphis-
Tenn. May. 29-1865.
Final Statements fur-
nished.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

0 | 3 Car. | U.S.C.T.

James O'Neil.
Priv, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

Sitter.

Copyist.

10

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James O'Neil
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for Ordnance
and 1. Colts Army Re-
volver \$19.31*

Book mark:

Galbraith

(358)

Copyist.

Q

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James O'Neal
Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James O'Neal
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Memphis
Tenn., May 28/65. stop
for 1. Dr Spurs & straps
52. 1 Bouch & Thong, 40,
92,

Book mark:

Galusha

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James O'Neal
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Gained Jan 6-65
Vicksburg enlisted
in Co.

May 1865 - Loss. May 29
1865 - Memphis Tenn
Died Reg't Hosp'l

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(646)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James O'Neil

Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at
Memphis Tenn, May 28/65,
Final statements forwarded,*

Book mark: _____

(861)

Norman
Copyist.

O'Neil James

I, Co. C.,

3

Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv James Ornel Co B
Co 3rd Regt of U. S. Colored Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Pay* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that Jessie O'Neil, a Private of
Captain Berj' S. Wing Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of Ark. S. Colored Cav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chickasaw Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of January, 1865, at Richburg Miss
by May' Main, for the period of 9 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of January, 1865, at
Richburg Miss, by Lt McDougall; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death since in Regt Hospital May 29th 1865

The said Jessie O'Neil was last paid by Paymaster
May' Main, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy Seven ⁹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 6th day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Pair Spurs & Straps 1 Brush & Thong

⁹²/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 8th day
of June, 1865.

Berj' S. Wing
Capt

Commanding Company.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 15th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv James Orvil Co B

3rd Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry,

VOLUNTEERS.

Due May 29th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT;) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

OFFICE

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187
 The Death of Private James
 O'Neil, Co. C, 3rd Reg't U. S.
 Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, May 28th, 1865—
 Company Muster-out Roll.

May 28th, 1865—
 Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186
 Company Morning Reports.

....., 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.

May 29th, 1865—
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186
 Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 29th, 1865—
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186
 By Surgeon General.

() , 186
 May 28th, 1865, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Atts - Noted on R.

I certify, on honor, that James O'Neil, a Private of
Captain Benj. S. Wing Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chickasaw Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of January, 1865, at Richburg Miss
by May' Messin, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of January, 1865, at
Richburg Miss, by Lt McDougall; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regt Hospital May 29th 1865

The said James O'Neil was last paid by Paymaster
May' Maybourn, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy Seven 95/100 dollars, since the 6th day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Pair Spurs & Straps 1 Brush & Shaving

_____ 92/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Merced's Tavern, this 8th day
of June, 1865.

Benj. S. Wing
Capt

Commanding Company.

1150
Richard Embury

Co F & S 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Colonel Colonel & Brigadier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330869	26	34391157
2	5331876	27	43217547
3	5331885	28	
4	5331900	29	
5	5331915	30	
6	5331929	31	
7	5331943	32	
8	5331960	33	
9	5331976	34	
10	5331991	35	
11	5332006	36	
12	5332066	37	
13	9435882	38	
14	9435894	39	
15	40727935	40	
16	42978779	41	
17	42981680	42	
18	42981690	43	
19	42981697	44	
20	43008008	45	
21	42922919	46	
22	42922928	47	
23	42922873	48	
24	42922891	49	
25	42900199	50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol 8 - P. 263 - LA-VI2-
P. 289 - O. 2-V. 8/ 29. 70 - 100. V. 14 67. 71

See also 4" Illinois Car

0 | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Embury D. Osband
Col, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Col

Date of appointment Oct. 2 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from
Capt. 4th Ills. Cavalry.

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

Q | 36ar | **U.S.C.T.**

Embury D. Osband
levl, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment Oct. 2 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from
Capt lev. "A" 4 Ills.
Cavalry.

0 | 3 cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband
Capt

Return

of the Department and Army of the Tennessee,
for the month of November, 1863,
dated Near Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 30, 1863,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Ship with Landing

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Sargent

Copyist.

O 13 Can U.S.C.T.

ED Osband
Rank Colonel, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Chaperon's Ldg Miss

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186.

Where.....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Not Mustered into Service

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:.....

(3586)

Steward Copyist.

O 13 Can U.S.C.T.

Embury Osband

Rank Colonel 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Not Mustered

Book mark:

Steward

(357)

Copyright.

O. | 3 bar. | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband.

Col., Co., 3 ^(1st Miss.) Reg't U. S. Col'd. bar.

Age 3/ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Mar. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
Capt. Co. "A" 4th Illinois
Cav. to be Colonel 1st
Miss. Cav. "A. D."

Book mark :

Sitter.

(337)

Copyist.

O 13 Can | **U.S.C.T.**

ED Osband

Rank Colonel 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Steward

Copyist.

O 13 Can U.S.C.T.

E D Osband

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached
service by S.O. No
24 Hd Qrs Dist Vicksburg
since June 2/64

Book mark:

Osband

(357)

Copyist.

O. 13 Can | U.S.C.T.

E. L. Osband

Rank Colonel 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Must June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached as per
Special Order No 2 dated
Feb 2nd Lt Miss Vickery
Miss Nov 22/64.*

Book mark:

(357)

Steward
Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Rank Col, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Indelachia*

Service Command
ing Cavalry Brigade

Book mark : _____

Steward

(357)

Copyright.

O | 3 Bar US 69

E. D. Osband
Colonel 3 Regt US 68

Return

of the Cavalry Forces, District of Vicksburg,
Department and Army of the Tennessee,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated Vicksburg Miss

Aug 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg Miss

Remarks: Assumed com-
mand by right of
seniority Aug 9
1864

Book mark:

(546)

Wm C Lee

Copist,

0 | 3 Car USCS

E D Osband

Colonel 3 Regt US Cold Car

Return

of the Cavalry Forces, District of Vicksburg,
Department and Army of the Tennessee,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,

dated *Vicksburg Miss*

Sept 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station *Vicksburg Miss*

Remarks: *Assumed com-*

mand August 9

1864, senior of

ficier.

on the field.

Book mark:

(546)

Wm C Lee

Copyist,

0

3 Can

U.S.C.T.

ED Osband

Rank *Col*, 3 Reg't U. S. *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 10/64*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. D. Can*
Forer Dist of Vicksburg
Since Aug 10/64

Book mark;

Steward

(357)

Copyist.

Q | 3 Cav | US 68

E D Asband

Colonel 3 Regt US Cold Cav

Return

of the Cavalry Forces, District of Vicksburg,
Department and Army of the Tennessee,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

dated *not dated*

....., 186 ..,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station *Vicksburg Miss*

Remarks: *Assumed com-
mand Aug 9 1864
senior officer*

Book mark:

(546)

Wm C Lee

Copyist,

0 | 3

Cav | Use, 5

E. D. Osband

Col. 3 Regt. U.S. Col. Cav

Return

of the Cavalry Forces, District of Vicksburg,
Military Division of West Mississippi,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Vicksburg, Miss

Nov. 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Vicksburg, Miss

Remarks: Assumed Command Aug. 9,
1864, — Senior Officer

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Maguire

Copyist.

O 18 Jan U.S.C.T.

E D Osband

Rank Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

service Comdg Can

Div Dept Miss.

Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Steward

(357)

Copyist.

O. | 3 cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband
Colonel 3 Regt U. S. Col. Cav.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Department
of Mississippi,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Memphis Tenn

December, 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn.

Remarks: Assumed com-
mand, August 9th 1864.
Senior Officer

Book mark:

E. H. Halbach

(546)

Copist.

① | 3 cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband
Colonel 3 Regt. U.S. Cold. Cav.

Return

of the Cavalry Division, Dept. of Mississippi,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Memphis Tenn

January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Cav
Div

Book mark:

J. N. Stanner

(546)

Copyist.

O | 3 car | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband

Col. 3 Regt U.S.C. Car.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, Cavalry Division, Department
of Mississippi,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated Memphis. Tenn

January 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Memphis. Tenn.

Remarks: assumed com-
mand of Car. Div. Dept.
of Miss. by virtue of
Special orders No 28

C. 1. Dated Head Qrs
Dept. of Miss. Mem-
phis Tenn. Jan 15th
1865.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Halbach

(546)

Copyist.

O | 3 Can | U.S.C.T.

E D Osband

Rank *Col*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff ~~Master~~ Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached*
Corrdg. Can Dir. Dep't.
Miss.

Book mark:

(357)

Osband

Copyist.

0 1 3 car 1 use 5

E D Osband
Colonel 3 Regt U.S. Cold Car

Return

of the Cavalry Division, Dept. of Mississippi,

for the month of February, 1865;

dated Memphis Tenn

February 28, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn

Remarks: Commanding Cavalry
Division Dept of Miss

Book mark: _____

(546)

J N Hamner

Copyist.

6 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband
Col 3 Regt U.S. Col Cav.

Return

of the Cavalry Division, Dist. of West Tennessee,
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Memphis, Tenn.

Mar 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Memphis Tenn.

Remarks: _____

Commanding Cavalry
Division Dist West Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

O 13 Can U.S.C.T.

Embury D Osband

Rank *Colt*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Army*
Car Dir by S.O. No
2 Dated Hd Qrs Depot
Miss Vicksburg Miss
Nov 27/64

Book mark:

Steward

(357)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

used.

E. L. Osland
Col

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field & Staff Cavalry
List of West Tenn

for

Mar & April 1865

Station

Memphis Tenn

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Put Bug General
Cavalry Cavalry

Book mark :

(520)

James

Copyist.

O. | 3 bar. | U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband

Col. 3 U.S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

General Order

No. 97, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, May 26, 1865.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General
BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for gallant and meritorious
services

To date from Oct. 5, 1864.

L. P. Attcher

(400)

Copyist.

013 Car U.S.C.T.

Embury D. Osband

Rank Capt B. B. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cum gratia Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted
as per B. O. No 329 War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington D. C. June 24/65

Book mark: Discharged June 24/65.
(over)

(360)

Steward

Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5332066

1891

LB 12/389 100V 14 CS 29 -
O 2V 8e 1870 report to
2 and.

Muster in Amended to
date Oct 10 63 SO No 258
ex 4 of Oct 28/69 from this office
order on file.

E.B. VS P.3638

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

E. D. Osband

Col, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Col + Bvt. Brig Gen.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864 (1 Reg't
Miss Cav. A. D.)

Present.

Feb to May 1864 (3 Reg't U.S.
Col'd Cav.) Present.June & July 1864. Absent on
detached service by S.O. No. 24
Hd. Qrs. Dist Vicksburg
since June 2. 64.Aug & Sept. 1864. Absent on detach^d
service Comd'g Cavalry Brig
since June 2. 64.Oct. 1864. Absent on detached service
Comd'g Cav. Forces Dist. of
Vicksburg since Aug 10. 64Nov. 1864 to Jan 1865. Absent on
detached service Comd'g Cavalry
Forces by S.O. No. 2 dated Nov. 22. 64
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of West Tenn and
Vicksburg -

(over)

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40727935

1899.

Feb. 1865. Absent on detached service boundy car. Force per S.O. No. 2. dated Nov. 22. 64 Hd. qrs. Mr. D. W. M.

March 1865. Absent on detached service boundy car. Div Dept West Tenn per S.O. No. 2 dated Hd. qrs. Dept West Miss Nov. 22. 64.

Apr & May 1865. Absent on detached service boundy car Div. Dist West Tenn per S.O. No. 2 dated Hd. qrs. Dist of Vicksburg Nov. 22. 64.

June 1865. Absent on detached service as per S.O. No. 2 Hd Dist V. Burg. V. Burg Miss Nov. 22. 64.

July 1865 (Col & Bvt. Brig. Gen) Loss. Resignation accepted as per S.O. No. 329 W. D. A. G. O. Washington D.C. - June 24. 65

Osband C. R.

Col., Co., *3rd* Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*

11

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>8</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

E. D. Orland was mustered in as Col. 3d Regt
U. S. Col'd Cav'y March 1, 1864. On Return of char.
Regt for the month of May 1865. - he is reported. -

" On detached service Commanding Cav'y Div. Dist.
of West Tenn. S. C. No. 2. Ad gen Dist. of Arkansas Nov. 22, 1864.

Strength. - Com'd - 39

" Enlisted. - 1,055 4 F. Offrs M. A.

E. D. Osband
Col.

Order

10th Quarters Dist of Vt Burg.
Vt Burg. Vt. May 25th 1864

Special Order
No 24

(Extract)

VII. Colonel H. D. Abaud. 3rd U. S. Cal. & Can.
is hereby directed to proceed to Louisville
Ky. with requisitions for cavalry horses for the Regt.
The Q. M. Dept will furnish transportation

By Command of
Major Genl H. W. Elocum
(Signed) H. C. Rogers
A. A. H.

Official
Frank B. Lovejoy
adjt. 3rd U. S. Cal. & Can.

R. 340. age 41 Moxley
Saint-Louis July 10th/64

Rogers Surg. J. K. 1819
U. S. A.

Certifies that Col E. D.
Osband 3rd U. S. Colored
Cavalry will not be fit for
duty for twenty days.

File
— " —

✓



APPROVED

W. D. Miles

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Col. E. D. Osband

of the *Third (3^d)* Regiment of *U. S. Colo. Cavalry*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*

*still suffering from the effects of a fever
contracted at Vicksburg*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days (20)*

*And that it is necessary to prevent
permanent disability*

Dated at

this

*St. Louis Mo
10th day of July 1864*

L. B. Rogers

Surg. Gen.

Nov 22nd 1864
Special Orders (No 2)
Head Quarters District
West Tennessee ^{near} Vicksburg

assigning Col E D Osband
to the command of bar
forces Dist of Vicksburg

Order

Head Quarters District
West-Tennessee and Vicksburg,
Vicksburg, Miss. Nov. 22. 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 2.

II. Col. E. D. Osband, 3^d U. S. Colored
Cavalry, is hereby detached from his regiment - and assigned
to the command of the Cavalry Forces in the District of
Vicksburg, with Head Quarters at Vicksburg. He will
report to District Head Quarters.

By order of Maj. Genl. W. J. T. Dana,
T. C. Harris,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Commanding Officer.
3^d U. S. Colored Cavalry

W-13-12 (Dept Miss) 1864

Hd. Qrs. Div. of West Miss.
New Orleans, La., Nov. 24. 1864.

Division of West Mississippi
Lt. Col. C. J. Christensen, A. G.

Acknowledges receipt of
Communication of Nov. 21st re-
commending the promotion of
Col. E. D. Ostand, 3rd U. S. Col^d Cav.
comdg Cav. Forces, District of
Vicksburg and states that the
same was approved and forward-
ed to the War Department and
suggested that it be submitted
to the Lieut. General for remark.

✓ Copy furnished Col. E. D. Ostand, comdg
Cav. Forces, Distr. of Vicksburg, Nov. 27. 1864.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Dec. 1. 1864.
Recd H. Q. D. W. T. & V. Nov. 26. 1864.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
Division of West Mississippi,

New Orleans, Jan 24 1864.

Sir:

I am instructed by the Major General commanding, to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st inst, relating to recommending the promotion of Col. E. D. Osband, 3^d U.S. Col. Cavalry.

It has this day been forwarded to the War Department, endorsed as follows:

"Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended,
"Colonel Osband's valuable and distinguished services merit
"the recognition of the Government. It is respectfully suggested
"that this application be submitted to the Lieutenant
"General for remark."

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. Christensen,
Lt. Col. a. a. g. d.

Maj. Gen. N. J. T. Dana,
Comd. Dist. of West Tenn. Vicksburg,
Vicksburg, Miss. }

O4 C. T. R. B. 1865

O-E-45-D. W. T. 1865

Memphis, Tenn. June 6. 1865.

Orband. Bvt Brig Genl. E. D.
and Col. 3rd. Cal. bar.

Tenders his resignation
unconditionally.

Certifies that he is not in-
debted to the Government.

Has last paid by Major Whit-
ing, to include April 30. 65.

Note: paid of. on no.

32 of June 24th

1865. as per

Recd b. also June 23. 1865

Recd A. G. C. June 17th 1865.

Recd A. G. C. June 17th 1865.

Rec. H. 2. D. W. 6 June 1865

Head Q^r Dist. West Tenn

Memphis June 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved. And earn-

estly recommended.

✓

Mo. E. Smith

Bvt Major General,

C. 35 E. C. 1865

Head Q^r Dist. Cumberland

Nashville June 11th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to

the Adjutant General of the

Army

Wm. Whipple

Brig Genl. & Chief of Staff

in the absence of the

Major Genl. Comdgr

H. A. 330. A. U. S. 1865.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington June 20th 1865

Respectfully submitted to Lieut

General W. S. Grant, Comdgr

Armies of the U. S., with the

recommendation that this officer

be honorably discharged from service

of the U. S.

C. W. Foster

Asst Adj General,

C. 35 E. C. 1865

Acceptance recommended

by command of

Lieut Gen. Grant

Wm. A. Mearns

Brig Genl. Staff

Headgr Staff

June 22 65

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 6th 1865.

Brig. Genl L. Thomas.

Adjutant Genl. U. S. A.

General.

I have the honor to hereby tender my unconditional resignation of my appointment as Brevet Brigadier General U. S. Vol. and Colonel of the 3rd U. S. Col'd Ca, valry, based upon the fact, that the Government can now spare her soldiers, and that private interests demand immediately attention from me.

I entered the service April 19th 1861, have served constantly since that time, receiving one leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate for 20 days.

I was appointed Colonel 3rd U. S. Col'd Ca Oct. 2. 1863, was mustered in same grade March 1st 1864, was nominated and con,

signed Brevet Brigadier General U.S. Vol.
February 14. 1865, to date October 5. 1864.

I certify upon honor, that I have no
Government property in my possession,
that I have not been responsible for either
Ordnance or Quarter Master Property since
June 1st 1864. and that all Reports, requir-
ed by the Adjutant General, Ordnance,
and Quarter Master Departments have been
made by me. Was paid last by Maj. Whiting to include Apr 30/45.

I have the honor General, to remain

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

E D Osband

Brig. Genl U.S. Vol.

Colonel 3^d U.S. Cold Cavalry.

O. E. 469. H. F. 1865

Memphis Tenn. June 6. 65.

Ostand, Bvt Brig Genl C. D.
and Col. 3rd U.S. Col. Car.

Asks for leave of absence
of twenty days, pending
acceptance of tender of
resignation. -

[Signature]

Spec Ord 146 = 71 1865

Rec H. 2. DMT 6th June 1865

JO

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 6th 1865.

Post. Brig. Genl. H. W. Morgan
Asst. Adj. Genl.

General.

Having tendered my resignation to the Adjutant General U. S. A., I would respectfully request, that a leave of absence of twenty days be granted me, pending the acceptance of the same:-

I am Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant.

E D Osband

Post. Brig. Genl.

Col. 3rd W. Col. Cal.

~~Br. A. Gen. Col. 3.~~

Br. B. Gen. E. D. Osband.

Col. 3^d U. S. Cold Cavalry.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 329.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

51. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

✓ Brevet Brigadier-General *E. D. Osband*, Colonel, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

n

E. H. Catard.

Cal. 3 U.S. 6,

Wish for service

At N. H. Office
E. J. Catard
June 24th 1868
Recd July 10th
Receiptance of
Morgantown

At H. Office
E. S. Orland
June 24th 1865

Recd July 9th
acceptance of
resignation

Major for service

Col. J. W. G.

E. S. Orland.

Special Orders
No 329

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington June 24th 1865

Extract

51. The following named Officers having tendered their resignations are upon the recommendations of their superior officers cheerfully and honorably discharged the service of the United States with condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the War Dept that they are not indebted to Government

Brig Genl. E. D. Osband. Colonel
3rd W. I. Col Camp

By order of the Secretary of War
E. D. Townsend

Asst Adj Genl

Official
(signed) E. D. Townsend
a. a. a.

Weekly Report of Aggte Strength and Vacancies
 in the 3^d Regt W I Col Camp for the week
 ending July 13th 1865
 Enlisted Men

Full & Staff	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Aggte
6	90	84	86	90	80	85	81	77	82	78	73	84		996

Command Officers

8	1	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	38
Name of Offr Creating Vacancy	Continued Requisition	Rank	Cause	Remarks									
E. D. Ostrand	3 ^d W. I. Col Camp	Col & Capt Maj Genl	Resigned	Resignation accepted as per Special order No 329 War Dept Washington D C July 24 1865									

I certify the above Report is correct

Attest 3^d W I Col

Memphis Tenn July 13th 1865

S. W. Adams
1st Lt Ad

E. M. Mann
Maj 3^d W I Col

Osband E. L.
Col. 3 U.S. A.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 258. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 28, 1869.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Under the provisions of joint resolution of Congress approved July 26, 1866, the muster into service of Colonel *E. D. Osband*, 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, of date March 1, 1864, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date October 10, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from October 10, 1863, to February 29, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Colonel *Osband* may have received as Captain, 4th Illinois Cavalry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

By COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Adjutant General.

Officer U. S. Colored Troops.

SPECIAL ORDERS }
No. 258.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 28, 1869.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Under the provisions of joint resolution of Congress approved July 26, 1866, the muster into service of Colonel E. D. Osband 3d U. S. Colored Cavalry, of date March 1, 1864, is, by direction of the Secretary of War, hereby amended to date October 10, 1863, and he is mustered for pay from October 10, 1863, to February 29, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Colonel Osband may have received as Captain, 4th Illinois Cavalry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Adjutant General.

Noted

Office U. S. Colored Troops.

Deft

Owens Duck

Co. 6, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331423

26

2 5335505

27

3 5335611

28

4 5335706

29

5 5335799

30

6 5335889

31

7 5335971

32

8 5336054

33

9 9088221

34

10 40727933

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Owens

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ashley Co. Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15-*, 186 *5*.

Where *Memphis-Tenn-*

By whom *May: Marin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Duck Owens

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janyx Peby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Galvuth

Copyist.

O. 3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Buck Owens

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 8, 1865.

Where born Ashley Co. Ark

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Chillicothe Co. Ark

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

Joiner

Copyist.

O

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Duck Owens

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palpurth

(358)

Copyist.

C

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Duck Owens

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

C

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Buck Owens

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Buck Ewins

~~present~~, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Kramer
Copyist.

Q

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Buck Owens

Privt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sam
Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Buck Owens

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gained Feb. 15. 65
Memphis Tenn.
Enlisted in Regt

Book mark :

W. C. Callade

(546)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Buck Owens

Priv't, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ⁶³³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Kernan

Copyist.

1158
Owens Daniel

Co H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5341375	26
2	5341466	27
3	5341549	28
4	5341637	29
5	5341727	30
6	5341817	31
7	5341918	32
8	5342015	33
9	5342108	34
10	5342195	35
11	5342274	36
12	5342351	37
13	5342421	38
14	9089238	39
15	40727934	40
16	31692003	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Crews

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff Miss

By whom Capt McWhite; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

William

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lamir Owens

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav. A. D.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

James Bluff Miss, July 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 15, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1864.

Where *James Bluff Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Company H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(356)

Copyist.

C

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from July 23 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

Q

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mayo June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

Mayre

Copyist.

C

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens

Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

C

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens
Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for one
haversack

Book mark:

(358)

M. Sayre
Copyist.

Q

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for Co
G. C. from last muster
\$ 40. Stop for one
Walter & Chap, one cur
ry comb & one horse
Brush \$1.91*

Book mark:

M. M. Rayne

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Owens

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Strap for sling & sword,
Cartridge Box, Cap pouch & pick,
two Remington Revolvers, Pistol
Holster, Sabre, Sabre Belt & plate,
pr Spurs & straps & Lariat.
\$38 42

Book mark:

Louise

(358)

Copyist.

0

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copyist.

O | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Owens

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Gen. Hospital at
Memphis Tenn. Stop for
Curry Comb & Horse brush
\$1.00

Book mark:

(358)

Loren

Copyist.

0 1 3 car M. S. C. T

Daniel Owens
Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't M. S. C. C. A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When June 16, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Maybourne
to Feb 12, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood
(343) Copyist.

O | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Owens

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁰¹/₁₀₀ for Ordinance

from last muster

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forner

Copyist.

Q

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens

pol.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 5.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loren

(358)

Copyist.

O. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Owens

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - About sick
in Gen Hospital at Memphis
Tenn since June 17. 65

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

O. | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Owens

Pt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: PV. 18 P. 16

(361)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

1108
Owens Henry
Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331358
2	5344241
3	5344341
4	5344434
5	5344520
6	5344599
7	5344676
8	5344750
9	9089546
10	40727937
11	31691586
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J. P. Houghton

Q | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Owens

....., Co. K 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tassville, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10th, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Jan. 26, 1866 at

Memphis, Tenn., S. O.

No. 167 Mil. Dir. Tenn.

(383g)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

O.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born *Easton Co Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Joiner

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens.

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Genl
Hospital Memphis Tenn.
since Feb. 2^d 1865
County due \$300.*

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

0 1 3car msc

Henry Owens
Pvt, Co K, 3 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 1, 1865.

How employed Rec'd

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on expedition
since Apr 29th 1865
1 Shelter Tent 9.80

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Prior, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 49 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀ for ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens.

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ for Ordnance
lost through neglect.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copyist.

O

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
and carried forward from
the Sept and Oct. Rolls \$3.55

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copyist.

0

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Gained Jan 18/65
Memphis Tenn. Enlisted &
mustered into Reg't
ass? to be by order of
Maj. Main Comdg Reg't.

Feb. 1865 - About sick in
G. Hosp. Memphis Tenn
Since Feb. 2. 65 -

Book mark :

M. Ballade

(540)

Copyist.

O

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Owens

Priv., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 41 ³²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100.00,
none due.

Due U. S. for ordnance
\$3.55

Book mark;

(361)

Howard,
Copyist.

Quens Henry

_____, Co. _____,

3 Reg't *1st Cav.*

2

Enclosures.

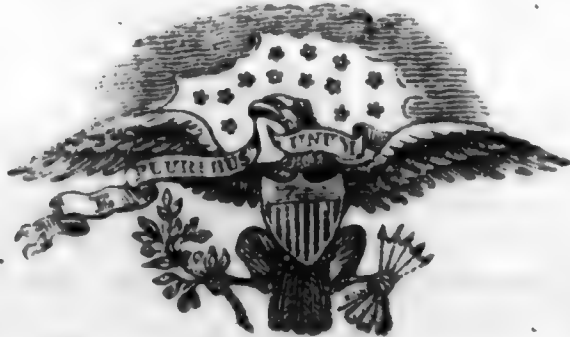
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Hennessey

Memphis

I, Henry Owens, born in Madison Co.
in the State of Mississippi, aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Owens, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Hampshire this Fiftieth day of December, 1864. } Levy + Co. Secs.
BEFORE C. M. Maye } mark
Conclg. J. M. Lohr, Secy. D. M. Griswold.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Pier Keith

Adm. Surg. Ins. Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Owens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.

Emili Zvezina

3^d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn the 15th day of December, 1864

Witness:

Adj. V. Green

Henry C. Green
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 1
Henry C. Green
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
15th December, 1864.
By Wm. H. Hume, Master Sergeant
1st Regiment of Ark. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Memphis

I, *Henry Owens*, born in *Hamlet*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Owens*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn*, this *fifteenth* day of *December*, 186*4*.
BEFORE *Wm. M. Moore, Mag. Dist. Ct.*
Leonidas B. H. McCall *Wm. M. Moore*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. M. Moore
Ass't Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Owens*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *three* inches high.

Wm. M. Moore
3rd Regiment of *W.P. Col's*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the day of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*4*, at _____

Co., 3 U.S. Col.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331276	26
2	5332586	27
3	5332668	28
4	5332746	29
5	5332851	30
6	5332953	31
7	5333050	32
8	5333145	33
9	5333231	34
10	5333314	35
11	9088319	36
12	40727939	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Page

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredericksburg Va

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Col. Kingsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Mass.

Quota.

F. A. Wright

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Willis Page,

Blksmith Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to Mass.
Quota, entitled to
Bounty.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willie Page

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 30, 1864.

Where born *Page Co., Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *sw'd*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200.*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

R. D. Gramer

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page,

Blksmk Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Mass.
Quota entitled to
Bounty.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page,

Blkenh, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Mass.
Quota entitled to
Bounty.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page
Blksmith Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J' Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Blksth Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page,

Blank, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Blacksmith Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Blanch Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page

Int, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Blk Smith

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Oct 5 Vicksburg
Miss Gain from Massa
chusetts quota

Feb & mch 1865 (Blk Smith) on
daily duty

Apr to Oct 1865 (Artif.) On daily
duty as Blacksmith

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Page
Blank Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *2 $\frac{13}{100}$* ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *000 $\frac{50}{100}$* ; due \$ *100 $\frac{50}{100}$*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(861)

M. Jones

Copyist.

Page, *Willis*

....., Co., *3* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>✓</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Page 1st, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Meriburg Miss the 3rd day of October 1864

Witness:

A. T. Fey

Willis Page 1st
man

Discharged

18

enlistment; was reserved in Company

Regiment of

Volunteered at Meriburg Miss
3rd October 1864.

No. Willis Page

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Recd

Sept 16/68

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Willis Page 1st, born in Page Co.
in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Page 1st, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg, Miss.
this 3^d day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Kinsley Witness F. J. Fay
Col. & Asst. Prov. Mas.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntzman
Surg. 5th Regt. Mass.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Page 1st
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Light complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

Col. Eli C. Kinsley
Asst. Prov. Mas. of Mass.
Regiment of Volunteers,
Dist of Mass and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3^d
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3^d day of October, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

Entitled to Bounty

Wm. C. Huntzman
Surg. 5th Regt. Mass.
Col. Eli C. Kinsley
Asst. Prov. Mas. of Mass.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Page 1st, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss
the 3rd day of October

Witness:

F. F. Fay

Willis Page 1st
mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. May 13th 1893

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Vicksburg
October 3rd 1894
By W. H. Timberlake
8th Co. 13th Regt. of W. Va.

No. 123

Willis Page 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

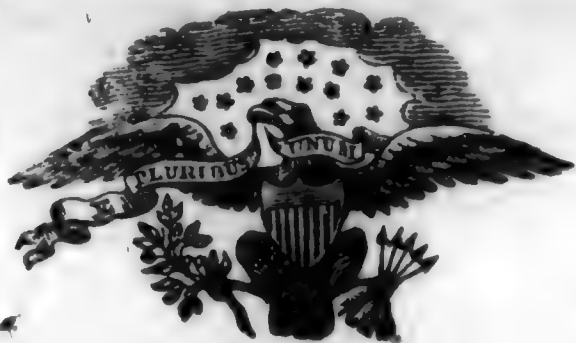
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi



Vicksburg

I, Willis Page 1st, born in Page Co
in the State of Virginia, aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Willis Page 1st, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 3^d day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Eli C. Knolly 1st Major
1st Col. & Asst. Prov. Mas. Wm. F. Fay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. F. Fay
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Willis Page 1st
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is five
feet Six inches high.

Eli C. Knolly
Asst. Prov. Mas. of Mass.
Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
Dist. of Mass. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3^d
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 3^d day of Oct, 1864, at Jefferson Barracks

Single

Enlisted to Battery

Wm. F. Fay
Surgeon
1st Col. & Asst. Prov. Mas.

Paine John

Co *H*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-331184	26
2	5-341730	27
3	5-341516	28
4	5-341919	29
5	5-342016	30
6	5-342109	31
7	5-342196	32
8	5-342273	33
9	5-342352	34
10	5-342425	35
11	3-878732	36
12	9089277	37
12	40727938	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Paine
....., Co. *H*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Occupation *field hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

By whom *Capt White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P | 3 bar used

John Paine

Appears with rank of *Co* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *uscolbar* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Sep 15, 1864

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Best*; hair *Best*

Complexion *Best*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *Vicksburg Miss*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 00*

Where credited *New York, Chautauque Co,*
Westfield, Albany Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit for 3 uscolbar*

stated at Vicksburg Miss

pursuant to GO 227 dated

H. A. O. Wash DC July 9 '64

Book mark:

FEB.-7

5878732

☆ 1891 ☆

x Fildwik 46 use 7

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Paine,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born *Leaington, Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Septbr 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*;

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Septbr. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Where credited *Westfield, 31 Dist, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ed Brauner

(339)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine
Pvt

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine

Priv

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lower

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine

priv.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine

pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonier

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine

priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Comer

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paine
Pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Paines

Privt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 1 - 64 Vicksburg Enlisted

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Paine
Pvt., Co H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16 ²⁸/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....00 100; due \$.....100 ⁰⁰/100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Jones

Copyist.

1162

Pankey Samuel

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331331	26
2	5344144	27
3	5344243	28
4	5344343	29
5	5344436	30
6	5344522	31
7	5344601	32
8	5344678	33
9	5344813	34
10	9089558	35
11	40727940	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6B U. 11. P. 76.

See also

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pankey

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1864

Where Vicksburg

By whom Lt. Col. Winsley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Memphis
Tenn. in Reg't Hopt.
Jan. 16, 1866,
Final statement
forwarded

F. B. Smith

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Parkey

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Dec 5, 1864.

Where born *Richmond, N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864

Where mustered in *as above*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*10*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *Quota of State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pankey

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 31 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀ for

ordnance
lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Entitled to full
Bounty.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pantkey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 31 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀ for gross amt
of ~~ordnance~~ lost or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pankey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on expedition
since Apr. 29th 1865
1 Shelter Tent 9.80

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pankey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 30 $\frac{52}{100}$ for ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pankey

Prior, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parkey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Saml Pankey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

S. Panky
Pvt, Co. K

3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Dec 6/64 Vicks-
burg Miss assigned
to H. Co.

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Parkey
Pvt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
Jan'y 16, 1866

Book mark: *Died Jan'y 17, 1866 - E.B. V.*
11 P. 76

(861)

Harold
Copyist.

Pankey. Samuel
P. K. **3** **U.S.C. Cav.**
Co. *K.*, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment</i> <i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 25, 1874

The Death of *Port Samuel*
Parker, Co. *H*, 3^d Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *None*, 1866, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 16, 1866, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jan 17, 1866, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *None*, 1866, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(*Jan 17*), 1866, 186

Jan 17, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Seward
See letter to 20
EB 11
196. *Noted*
Assistant Adjutant General.
Aud. June 9. 1874

In sub for 6th Feb 3/66
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Parker

3d Reg't of M. Self Reg

Died Jan 14 1866

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

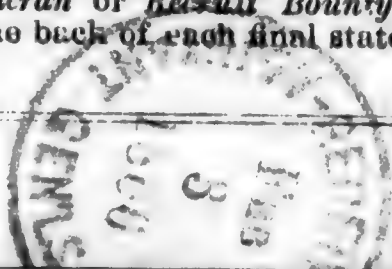
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Pinky, a Private of
Captain A. G. Hayes Company H of the 8th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Richmond, State
of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer; who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of Dec, 1864, at Richmond, Va
by St. Col. Kinley, for the period of 8 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 5th day of Dec, 1864, at
Richmond, Va, by St. Col. Denison; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Quarter of Co at
Memphis Tenn Jan 17, 1866

The said Samuel Pinky was last paid by Paymaster
Wm J. Emerson, to include the 30th day of Jan, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 188¹⁰ 100 dollars, since the 5th day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
1⁰⁰ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. L. Bierce, **SUTLER**, 10 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 17 day
of January, 1866.

A. G. Hayes Capt
8th U. S. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Pankay, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vicksburg, Miss.
the 5th day of December 1864

Witness:

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Samuel Pankay

No. _____

Samuel Pankay
Volunteered at Vicksburg, Miss.

5th December, 1864.

By W. H. Smith Adj. Gen.
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Regiment of _____

326th U. S. Col.

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi

Vicksburg



I, Saml. Pank, born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia, aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of December, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Pank, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg
this 5th day of December, 1864,

BEFORE

St. Col. West. P. Marshall

Samuel Pank
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Pank
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Clr complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

St. Col. E. C. Ketchum
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Mass.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
Regiment of 32 Volunteers, on the 5th day of December, 1864, at Vicksburg, Miss.

St. Col. E. C. Ketchum
Asst. Prov. Marshal of Mass.
Chief of Mass.

Entitled to Bounty

1163

Panky George

Co K, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331359
2 5344242
3 5344342
4 5344435
5 5344521
6 5344600
7 5344677
8 5344751
9 9089357
10 40727941

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Pankey

Co. K 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Louisiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 5, 1864

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Campbell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Jan. 26, 1866 at

Memphis, Tenn. S.O.

No. 167 Memphis, Tenn.

Mil. Div. Tenn.

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Parkey

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Feb 20, 1865.

Where born *Monroe La.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Memphis Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(339)

Joiner.

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Pankey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Pankey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Pankey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 19 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ for ordnance
lost or destroyed.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Pankey

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Parkey

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Parkey

Priv

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Pankey
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

* Dec 1864 Dec 17/64 Vicks-
burg Miss assigned
to Co K

Jun 1865 Jan 1865 Memphis
Tenn enlisted & mus-
tered into Regt Asst
to Co K by order Maj
Main Comdg Regt

* Entry canceled

Book mark:

(546)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Parkey
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹¹¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$10000*
none due.

Book mark :

303-310

Howard

Copyist

Pankey George
_____, Co. _____, 3rd Reg't *M. S. C. Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>4</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ranky, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Minuten years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wicksbury Minn
the 5 day of December

Witness:

Red Douglass

George Ranky
mark

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

3 MS Company
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By W. H. Douglass
Adjutant General

3rd December, 1864

Volunteered at Wicksbury Minn

George Ranky
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, *George Pank*, born in *Mississippi*,
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Pank*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vicksburg*, this *5th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *Eli C. King*, Lt Col 1st Regt of Miss

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Huntman
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Pank*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *four* inches high.

Eli C. King
Lt Col 1st Regt of Miss
Passport Marshal of Miss
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
Det of Miss RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
3 Regiment of *U.S. 6. Cavalry* Volunteers on the *6* day of *Dec*, 1864, at *Warrenton*

Wm. H. Huntman
Surgeon U.S. Army
Eli C. King
Lt Col 1st Regt of Miss

Entitled to Bounty

George Pank

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Parry, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn.
the 15th day of December 1864

Witness:

A. J. McGehee Capt George Parry
mark

No. _____

George Parry
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn.

15th December, 1864.

By W. M. McGehee
6th U. S. Cavalry
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, George Sankey, born in Louisiana, in the State of Louisiana, aged thirteen years, and by occupation a Harmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Sankey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis, Tennessee, this 16th day of December, 1864,
George Sankey }
 BEFORE May' E. M. Main } witness

May' Condy 3rd U.S. Col. Can. J. H. Griswold
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rice Keith

Asst Surg U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Sankey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

E. M. Main

3rd Regiment of U.S. Col. Can. Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Danbey, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
the 15th day of December 1864

Witness:

A. J. Wagner Capt

George Danbey
mark

No. _____

George Danbey
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

15th December, 1864.

By E. M. Murrell
Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.

Recd

Super 16/68

Super

27
5794

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *George Sankey*, born in _____, in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *seventeen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Sankey*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis, Tennessee*, this *16th* day of *December* 1864, before *May E. M. Main* *George Sankey* *Mark* *Ed. Griewoll* *May County 3rd U. S. Col*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Pic. Keith
Asst. Surg. Inspe.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Sankey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

C. M. Main *May*
3rd U. S. Col

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ramsey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn the 15th day of December 1864

Witness:

A. J. Maynard

George Ramsey
March

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
George Ramsey
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
15th December, 1864
By W. M. Moore (Reg't & Co.)
4th Regiment of the Foot Guards

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

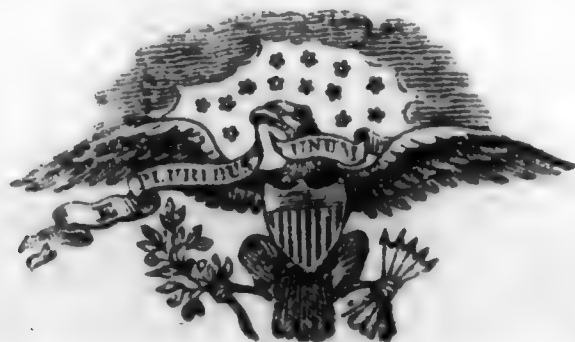
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *George Ranney*, born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *forteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Ranney*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tennessee*,
this *15th* day of *December* 1864, } *George Ranney*

BEFORE *Maj. E. M. Main* Witness *Mark*

Maj. Comdg. 3rd U.S. Col. Cav. C. H. Griensall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Pice Keith

Ass. Surg. Busell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Ranney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

E. M. Main

3rd Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____

1164

Parker Caleb

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331034
2 5345447
3 5331809
4 5345975
5 7089697
6 40727942

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Parker

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where V-burg, Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at
Memphis, Tenn, Feb. 28"
1865.

(3830)

F. B. Smith

Copist.

P | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Parker

Priv, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Jan. 7, 1865

Muster-in to date Jan. 7, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Sitter.

(337)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Parker
Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Memphis, Tenn.
Feb. 28/65. Stop
one Burnside
Carbine \$30.00
one Carbine sling
& swivel, \$2.00
Total \$32.00

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Parker
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Mch 1, 1865.

Where Memphis

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Stopped for ordnance
\$32.00

Book mark : _____

(351)

H. Miller

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Parker

Int, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 6/65 Vicksburg Miss Enlisted in Regt Transfd to Co L

Mch 1865 Mch 1-65 Memphis Tenn Deserted

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Parker

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 28, 1865

Memphis Tenn

Book mark :

C. B. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

S 1180280. P.O. std

S 1183238 Paid W.D.

SS to Faye Epley, 131 W. Mulberry St.,
Fort Collins, Colo. 7-7-45 MJK

C.E. Doughty
2

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Parker

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 186 .

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom C. O. Root; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker

Pat

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav | U.S.C.V.

Griffin Parker

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

*** Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.* Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss Aug 30, 1864.

Where born

Jefferson Co Miss

Age *25* yrs

Occupation *Labour*

When enlisted

Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted

Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blue; hair *Blue*

Complexion

Blue; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

Aug 29, 1864

Where mustered in

Vicksburg Miss

Bounty paid

\$ from 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Buffingtons Alge 18
19 Cong Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Adm muster rolls Regt

** Filed with records of this U.S.C.V.*

Book mark:

A. Neal

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Griffin Parker,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Co., Miss.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *August 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*;

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *August 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Where credited *Butternutte, 19 Dist. (N. Y.)*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. M. Dranner.

P | 3600 1864
Griffin Parker
Pot

Appears on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U. S. Vol. Recruits mustered

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry

stationed at Vicksburg Miss Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Lev. Miss

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Vicksburg Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Vicksburg

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$30 0 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster, 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Butternutts

Otsego Co. 19th Army Dist

Ny.

Book mark:

Waddington

(356m)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discount

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jacoby & Kelly

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chiffin Parker

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1. Walter*
1.90

Book mark :

(358)

Salisbury

Copyist.

J

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker

Int. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 29/64 Vicks
burg Enlisted in
Regt.

Book mark:

Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Griffin Parker
Fruit, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn Jan'y 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....3.96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100/100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

4044.094
2827.1882

(861)

Copyist.

Parker, Griffin

....., Co.,

3

Reg't

U. S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whiffen Parker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

29

day of

August 1864

Witness:

Le P. Rove

Whiffen Parker
must.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Whiffen Parker
Volunteered at Becksham msp
August 29th, 1864
By O. G. Rove Recruit
Agent - Regiment of for 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

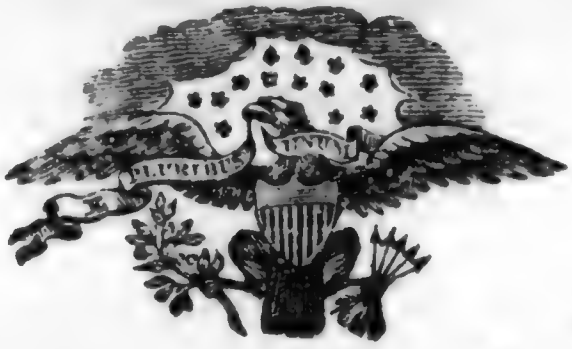
the _____

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mississippi

Orchestrating

I, Griffin Parker, born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Griffin Parker, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Orchestrating Miss
this 29 day of August, 1864, by Griffin Parker
BEFORE Le P. R. R.

Le P. R. R.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Huntman
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Parker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes Blk hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet Eight inches high.

Le P. R. R.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for Mr. Porter

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Third Regiment of U. S. Cavalry, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at Orchestrating Miss

W. J. Smadison

H. C. Huntman
Surgeon
U. S. Army

1166

Parker Jacob

Co. D., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-337602

26

2 5-337713

27

3 5-334403

28

4 9088815

29

5 40727946

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Parker

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Hammer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Ldy

By whom Capt Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease.
Skipwith Ldy Miss. Dec 24,
1863.

E Weston

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Parker

Por, Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

U.S. 21 -
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shipwreck Reg't Miss, Dec 9, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863

Where Shipwreck Reg't Miss

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bridges

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Parker
Co. E, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll
for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
Dec 24. 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Parker
Int, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Dec 1863 (1 Miss Cav. A.D.)
Dec 24 Skip with Ldg
Died in Hosp

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Parker

Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died at Skipton's Ldg.*

*Miss. Dec. 24. 63. of Congestive
Chills.*

Book mark : _____

Lewis.

(361)

Copyist.

Parker, Jacob

P. Co. E

8

Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 28 1868.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Parker
2nd Reg't of U.S. Col'd Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Am Rec 24/18/3

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Parker, a Private of
Captain F.A. Cook Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Leav
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Mississippi, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25th day of November, 1862, at Scipio's Ldg
by Capt. F.A. Cook, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of November, 1862, at
Scipio's Ldg. Miss., by St. K. Knox; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Congestive Chills
on the 24th day of December 1863

The said Jacob Parker was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment to include the day of , 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$18. 86/100 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

 /100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **BUTLER**, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 19 day
of July, 1865.

Howard Cook
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Parker
3^d Reg't of U.S. Col't Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Parker a Private of
Captain F. A. Cook Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of Miss. Col. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Skipwith's Ldg Mf, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Skipwith's Ldg Mf, on the 25th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Congestive Chills
on the 24th day of December 1863

The said Jacob Parker was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$18.86 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 19th day
of July, 1865.

Howard Cook
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Parker
First-Reg't of Miss Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS. of A.D.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1868

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Parker a Private of
Captain F. A. Cook's Company ("E") of the First Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss. of A.D., born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair; and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Skipwith Landing Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Skipwith Landing Miss. on the Twenty fifth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Jacob Parker has pay due from enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has~~
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one and 53/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

The said Jacob Parker died without Effects
Stop for one Quarter and Allowance amounting to one dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Skipwith Landing this 24th day of December, 1863.

Francis A. Cook

Capt 1st Miss Cav. of A.D.
Commanding Company "E"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Parker
First-Reg't of Miss Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS. *J. A. D.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Parker a Private of
Captain F A Cook's Company (E) of the First Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss. of AD, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shipwith Landing Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shipwith Lg Miss, on the Twenty fifth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Jacob Parker has pay due from enrollment ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one and 53/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

The said Jacob Parker died without Effects
Stop one lantern and one blanket amounting to One dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shipwith Lg Miss, this 24th day of December, 1863.

Francis A. Cook

Capt 1st Miss Cav of AD "E"
Commanding Company. E

1167

Parker Perry

Co L, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5331038
2 5345413
3 5345514
4 5345612
5 5345686
6 5345764
7 5345837
8 5345906
9 9089698
10 40727944

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Ag. 1276325

S. E. Dwyer
22

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Parker

, Co L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Homes Co, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where V-burg, Miss.

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Parker.

Priv, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

Sitter.

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Parker
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lerry Parker
Pur, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch 26*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Saxton

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Parker
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped one*
Lariat 75.

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Perry Parker
ser, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Estellus
Corp. Copyright.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Parker

Pvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Parker

Pvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Parker
Porter, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 6/65 Hicks -
burg Miss Enlisted
in Regt Transfd
to Co L

Book mark : _____

(546)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perry Parker

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14.84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

1160

Parks Charles M

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieut

Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330756	26
2	5343746	27
3	6343837	28
4	5343916	29
5	5343992	30
6	5331952	31
7	5344079	32
8	6344166	33
9	5344272	34
10	5344373	35
11	5344464	36
12	6344546	37
13	5344623	38
14	5344697	39
15	R&P 292171	40
16	CLB 5918	41
17	40727945	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R&P 292171

See also 4 Ill Cav

P | 3 bar | U.S.C.T.

Chas. C. Parks

1st Lt, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 6 ar

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: Appointed from

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas M. Parks

1st Lieut, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feby 24 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Appointed from
2nd Lieut 11th Ill Cav
Vol to 1st Lieut Co K
3rd US Cav (Colored)*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 | *Comp* | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Parks

1st Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Comp*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Apr. 4., 1864.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 4., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 4., 1864.

Where

Haines Bluffs, Miss.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed from P. Mr.
Apr. 4. Ill. Cav. Vols to be 1st
Lt 3d U.S. Col. Comp. Muster in
to date from Apr. 4/64. (To fill
an original vacancy)*

Book mark:

R & P. 2912171

Wendell

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas M. Parks

12, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beacho

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Parks

Leitch, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting R I M.*
Since Aug 1st 64. By
Order of Maj. Cook

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M Parks

Quincy, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Acting Regt
L.M. Since Aug 1st 64,
by order of Maj Cook
Comdg Regt*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

P 13 Can | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Parks

Rank *1st Lt* *K*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detg K. B. M.*
Since August
1st/64.

Book mark:

Steward

(357)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas M. Parks

1st Lt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Act. R. L. M. since Aug
1st 1864 by order of Maj Cook
com 29 Regiment.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas M Parks.

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Relieved from duty as
st. R. 2. cl. Dec 31st/64
by order of Major Ham
commanding Reg't*

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Parks.

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on expedition
since Apr 29th 1865.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

C. M. Parks.

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

244533

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

H. M. Parks.

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Parks

1st Lt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Paid on leave of
Absence by Maj. Emerson
to include July 31, 1865.

Book mark:

Howard

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Parks
1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with
leave per S.O. W.
Hd Qrs. D. H. Tenn.
Memphis Tenn.
1865 since Dec
23, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
Camp

9

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Parks

1 Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 Present Mustered
in Apl 4/64 by Lt
Calinan

May 1864 Present actg
Reg comd since
May 30/64

June 1864 Present rejoined
for duty June 28/64
from Spl. duty actg
Reg comd

July 1864 Present.

Aug to Dec 1864 Present
actg R. 2 M. since
Aug 1-64 by order
Maj Cook Comdg Regt.

Jan 1865 Present relieved
Dec 20/64 by order
Maj Main Comdg Regt.
from S. D. A. R. 2 M. super
Aug 1/64 by order Maj Cook
Comdg Regt. returned (over)

Book mark :

H. R. Shier

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40727945

1899.

to duty Jan 7 by order
Capt Boykendell
Comdg Camp

Feb to July 1865 Present

Aug & Sept 1865 Present

signs return Comdg Co.

Oct 1865 Present

Nov 1865 Present

Dec 1865 Absent on leave

Absent Dec 23

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. M. Parker

1st Lt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co. F-4th Ill.*

Cavalry at Alton, Ill.

Appointed 1st Lieut. 3 U. S.

Col. Cavalry April 4, 1864.

Book mark :

2234000 1

(861)

Howard

Copyist.

P | 3rd Cav. | U. S. Col.

Chas M. Parks
1st Lt., Co. A, 3rd Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 292/71

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, _____, 18 .

Parker, C. M.

Lt. Co. K

3^d

Reg't

U. S. Caval.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

O. B. S. COURT — 1865

Camp 84 U. S. Col. Co.
Memphis Tenn
June 27th 1865

Parks

C. M.

1st Lt. Co. "H" 3^d U. S. C. C.

Forwards Application
for leave of absence
for twenty days

P. C. M. 1st Lt. Co. 1865

J. C. 157. E. 5

Rec'd C. M. J. June 27th 65
Rec'd C. M. J. June 28th 1865

S.A. P=11 "1865"

2d Gr 3d Reg Cold Car
Memphis Tenn June 27th 1865

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

E. M. Main
Maj Geny Regt

Head Qrs 3 Brig Cav Div
Memphis Tenn June 27th 1865

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

J. B. Cook

Lieut Col 3 U.S. C. Co
Commanding Brig

Head Qrs Cav Div Dist of Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 28th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

✓ B. D. Roberts
Brig Genl

App 2

Les 20 dy

Head Quarters 100th Regt U.S.C.
Memphis Tenn
June 27th 1865

Brig Gen W. H. Morgan
Asst Adjt Gen Dist West Tenn

General

I have the honor of applying herewith for a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Danville Ills. I have not had a leave of absence since October 1863. Capt H. J. Haynes and 2^d Lieut J. H. Griswold are both serving in the same company to which I belong, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

I am General very respectfully
your obedient servant

C. M. Parks
1st Lt Co 100th U.S.C.

Dec 19th 1865

Camp & U.S. Col
Memphis Tenn
Dec 19th 1865

Parks

Call

at 10th & 3rd U.S. Col

Apply for leave of
absence for Sunday

S.O. No 26 3/4 Ep 3rd U.S. Col 1865-

Rec'd No 161 S.W.S. Dec 28th 65

Advs 3^d 2^d 8th cut for
Monthly Term Oct 19th 1865
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
J. M. Mason
W. J. Canady Rept

— Dec 19th 1865

File

Camp 3^d M.S. Col Cavalry
Memphis Tenn Oct 19, 1865

Capt W. H. McCommon
A. A. General Dept of Tenn
Capt

I have the honor of
applying for a Leave of Absence for Ten
days to go to Jackson Mississippi for
the purpose of recovering and sending to
his friends in Illinois, the remains of a
worthy Orderly Sergeant of this Regiment who
was killed in battle at that place in
July 1864.

I am very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

R. M. Parker Jr
Co "K" 3^d M.S. Col Cavalry

1109

Parris, Sidney
Co *B*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 1 2 0 6
2	5 3 3 3 9 7 8
3	5 3 3 4 0 7 1
4	5 3 3 4 1 6 5
5	5 3 3 4 2 7 8
6	5 3 3 4 3 7 2
7	5 3 3 4 4 6 0
8	5 3 3 4 5 4 5
9	5 3 3 4 6 2 9
10	5 3 3 4 7 0 5
11	9 0 8 8 4 2 6
12	4 0 7 2 7 9 4 7
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parris.

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Col'd.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Georgetown - Ky.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Vicksburg - Miss.

By whom Lt. Col. Eli C. Knisley term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parris

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parrie

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1864.

Where born *Georgetown, Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Septbr. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Septbr 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Where credited *State of Mass.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Primmer

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parris

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage & 1 Hutter \$203

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parrie

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for new boots
Army revolver, 1 bridle comb
\$23.72

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. James Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parris

Parris, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parrie

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Parris

Parris, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Parris
Priv't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one Pr.
Spurs & Thaps & one
bone French & Screw
Driver for Carbine 89 cts.

Book mark:

J. I. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Parris

Priv't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$. 89 100 for

Ordnance transferred from Oct. Rolls

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. F. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Parries

Privt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 27/64 Vicksburg
Enlisted as a recruit

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Ferris
Priv., Co. *B.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁵⁴⁵⁴₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Total Stoppages
for Ordnance 89¢

Book mark:

H. J. Brandon

(861)

Copypist.

1170

Rate *Chester*

Co *In*, **3 U. S. Col'd Cav.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 4 6 0 4 1
2 5 3 4 6 1 2 7
3 5 3 4 6 2 1 0
4 5 3 4 6 2 9 5
5 5 3 4 6 3 9 3
6 5 3 4 6 4 8 1
7 5 3 4 6 5 7 7
8 5 3 4 6 6 7 8
9 5 3 4 6 7 7 3
10 5 3 4 6 8 6 8
11 5 3 4 6 9 5 2
12 5 3 4 7 0 3 2
13 5 3 4 7 1 1 0
14 9 0 8 9 7 8 9
15 9 0 8 9 9 2 3
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chestin Pate

, Co. M 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Anderson Co., N. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where

Mississippi

By whom

Capt. Dyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(3839)

Copyst.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Wm Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g)

Copyst.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Tate

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluff Miss, Mch 1, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co N.C.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1864

Where enlisted Mississippi

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864

Where mustered in as above

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(356d)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Chuster Tate

Pin....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apl*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

R Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albister Pate

Pate, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Pon, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 14.85 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Scout

One Remington Revolver

" Carbine Short & Long

" Curry Comb

Horse Brush

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on scout

Book mark:

Am. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

10 ³⁷/₁₀₀

for ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

privt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

10 ³⁷/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Pvt.

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 321

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Chester Pate

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 113 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under S.C.

167 Mil. Div. of Tenn.

Book mark:

Leaving

(361)

Copyist.

1171

Pate Dick

Co. *M.*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5346042*
2 *5346128*
3 *5346211*
4 *5346296*
5 *5346394*
6 *5346482*
7 *5346578*
8 *5346679*
9 *5346774*
10 *5346869*
11 *5346953*
12 *5347033*
13 *5347111*
14 *9089924*
15 *9089792*
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Pate

....., Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ~~4~~ 0 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Carolina Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Wm Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Smith

Q

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Pate

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born S. Carolina, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Capt. Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nick Pate

Pon, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Noimus Bluff Miss, *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where born *South Caroline Va*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mississippi*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Alabama*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(356d)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Pate
Pate

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rich Pate
Pon, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Tate

Pon

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Pate

Pri....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

R Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Oate

priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*90*}/_{*100*} for *saddle blanket*
one halter

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on scout*

Book mark:

Wm L. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allick Pate

priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rich Pate

priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on scout

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Hick Pate

W.L., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *13 $\frac{46}{100}$* for *ordnance*

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Patz

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

13 $\frac{46}{100}$

for

ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dick Pate

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sick. Pate

Pvt.

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Pate

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under
S.D. 167 Mil. Div. of Tenn.

Book mark: V. 88. P. 17. 69

(861)

Loring

Copyist.

1172

Pate Rafe

Co M, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5346044	26
2	5346131	27
3	5346213	28
4	5346298	29
5	5346395	30
6	5346436	31
7	5346524	32
8	5346625	33
9	5346721	34
10	5346817	35
11	5346904	36
12	5346986	37
13	5347065	38
14	9089925	39
15	9089795	40
16	7461-B-1889	41
17	40727949	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7461-B-1889

See also

J. 2007030 P.O. mmm
PrP 929 432

C. S. Dwyer
2

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Adams Co. N. C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where

Mississippi

By whom

Capt. Hyland; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to

serge. Dec. 5th 1864.

(3830)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

D

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate

, Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Mississippi

By whom Wm. Heyland, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to corporal
Dec. 5"/1864,

(3830)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Haines Bluff Miss, Mch 1, 1864.

Where born

Andersville, N. C.

Age

45 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Feb 24, 1864

Where enlisted

Mississippi

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Complexion

Black; height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Mar 1, 1864

Where mustered in

as above

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

7461-B-1889

R. Richardson

(356d)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate

Tri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate
Priv

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate
Pon

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Dec, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate
Corpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Am Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Rabe

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

②

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Pate

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{31}{100}$ for ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Raffa Pate

corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{31}{100}$ for ordnance

lost & destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

Rafe Pate
Cpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Rafe Pate
Cpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate
Corp, Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1865 Absent sick at
Post Hospl 8"

Book mark:

Blamison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Rafe Pate
Cpl., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn., Jan 26, 1866.
Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1866.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 55 00
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 00
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l. Dec. 5/64
Mustered out under S.C. 167
Mid. Div. of Tenn.

Book mark: 434457 - 257. 1882

(361)

Lerrin

Copyist.

P 1 3rd Reg't U.S.

Page Date

, Co. M, 3rd Reg't U.S. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7461-B-1889

War Department,

Record & Pension Division
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 10, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

(476)

Leafe
Copyist

1873

Pate Samuel

Co—, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331039	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pate.

Priv., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Not on muster roll Regt

Book mark :.....

(337)

Sitter.

Copyist.

1174

Patten Thomas

Co In, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331142	26
2	5346580	27
3	5346704	28
4	5347159	29
5	9089791	30
6	9089728	31
7	40727950	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Patten

....., Co *M*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Williamson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *Maj. Main*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Apl. 28" 1865*
of chronic dysentery in
Reg't Hospital at
Memphis

Final statements
forwarded Apl. 30" 1865

F. B. Smith

(3830)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patten

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss.

By whom Maj. Maine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp. Apr. 28, 1865 - Memphis, Tenn.

L. B. Smith

(3839)

Copyist.

P | *3 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Patten.

Priv., Co., *3.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss Jan. 7, 186*5.*

Muster-in to date

Jan. 7, 186*5.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 6*, 186*5.*

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Sitter.

(337)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patton

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in
Regimental Hospital
Memphis Tenn
April 28th 1865

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Patten
Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Vicksburg Miss
Recruited Jan 6/65

Apr 1865 Apr 28/65 Memphis
Tenn Died of chron
ic diarrhoea in
Reg. Hospl

Book mark :

(546)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Patten

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in
Regtl. Hospl. at Memphis
Tenn. Apl. 28/65

Book mark: P.V. 4. P. 216. 68 - V. 212. P. 105. 74.

Leaving

(861)

Copyist.

Pattin, Thomas

P., Co. *M.*,

3

U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 8th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Patten
3d Reg't of U.S. Col. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd April 28 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the word as a *veteran*; (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Patton, a member of
Captain William Highland Company (M) of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col & Co
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Williamson Co, State
of Tenn, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6th day of Jan, 1865, at Vicksburg Miss
by O. M. Main, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6th day of Jan, 1865, at
Vicksburg Miss, by Lt. McDougal; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by chronic diarrhea
died at Regt Hospital Memphis Tenn April 28th 1865

The said Thomas Patton was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Maybourn, to include the 28th day of Feb, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$65 65 100 dollars, since the 6th day of Jan,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 28th day
of April, 1865.

William Highland
Captain

Commanding Company.

D

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Colwell Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Maj. Main; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

F B Smith

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Colwell, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Vicksburg, Miss

By whom Maj. Maine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(3839)

Copyist.

P | *3 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Patterson.
Pvt., Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 6*, 1865.

Where *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

Sitter.

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

1st, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

pt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

②

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Allen

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt.

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lanning

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson

Pvt.

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson
Sgt. Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Vicksburg Miss
Recruited Jan 6/65

Mich 1865 Absent sick in
Webster G. H. Mich 9

Book mark:

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Patterson
Pot., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under S.O.
167 Mil. Div. of Tenn.

Book mark :

(361)

Lerrin

Copyist.

1176

Patterson Lewis

Co F, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-338909	26
2	5-338990	27
3	5-339076	28
4	5-339147	29
5	5-339220	30
6	5-339302	31
7	5-339386	32
8	5-339484	33
9	5-339586	34
10	5-339680	35
11	5-339767	36
12	5-339859	37
13	5-339933	38
14	5-340012	39
15	9088991	40
16	40727998	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 Teamster or Laborer in Rg m Dept
Nov 1865 Teamster in Rg m Dept
Dec 1865 Teamster in g m
Dept

Book mark:

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis G. Benson

Bot, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 26, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 25, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100¹³

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(861)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358)

Copyist.

J

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Patterson

For, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(858)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Patterson

At _____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

Mead

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Patterson
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Mean

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Pt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 9 Apr, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: [#] Absent on scout

since Apr. 29/65

X Corrected & added by

H. A. J. Seph 20. 1901

Book mark:

Meas

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Pt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 18 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on

Scout since Dec

1864

Book mark:

(858)

Mead

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Paterson

Regt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Pvt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Patterson,

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington, Mississippi.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Skipwiths.*

By whom *C. C. Apaid,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

** Added from Reg'd des. Book
by J.H.V. Sept. 14, 1901.*

E. W. Slater.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Patterson

Plt, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Aug. 18.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Jan 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Skipwiths Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

1177

Patterson Randall

Co 10, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-336203	26
2	5-336293	27
3	5-336384	28
4	5-3370-43	29
5	9088679	30
6	40727951	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Patterson

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery-Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16 - , 1863.

Where Ship with his Ldg.

By whom G. C. Starr; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action
near Yazoo City - Miss.
Feb. 28, 1864.

J. A. Wright

(383g)

Copist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Randall Patterson

Hi, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 16 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Patterson

Pri, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Ag 35
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Skipwith Ldg. Mif, *Dec. 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *Skipwith Landj. Mif.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Avery

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Patterson

Pr. Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
near Yazoo City, Feb'y 28.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Patterson

Int, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Feb 28 Yazoo
City Missing in
action (10 Reg't Miss
Cav. A.D.)

Book mark:

Barrison

(546)

Copyist.

P. | S. Law, U.S.C.T.

Randall Patterson

Pvt, Co. H, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dropped

Missing in action

Feb 28/64 near Yazoo

City

Book mark : _____

(361)

Rhett

Copyist.

1178

Patting Robert

Co 6, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5334833	26
2	5334926	27
3	5335012	28
4	5335094	29
5	5335177	30
6	5335255	31
7	5335335	32
8	5335419	33
9	5335509	34
10	5335615	35
11	5335709	36
12	5335802	37
13	5335892	38
14	5335974	39
15	5336057	40
16	9088547	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 360647. (Roman)
A2493127 pass
A2501339 port

E. F. Dwyer
2

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Pating

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond-Va-

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1-, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg

By whom B. S. Wing; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(3566)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pattermy
Pot, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Vicksburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not state*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

R Johnson

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterning
Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Staps for 1 French
1 Brush 1.07, 1 Canteen
4 1/2

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton

Put

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterling

Pat

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for Curry
Comb. 2d

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton
Pat, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due M. S. for
Ordinance from
last Muster Roll
20¢

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Patter
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr Spurs
& straps 1 Brush & Tong
. 92,

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

9

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Tatting

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Account pg. 92,
stopped for 1 Curry
Comb 1. Horse Brush 1,
Saddle

Book mark :

Talvorth

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Patten

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Talbot

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Expedition
since Apr 29, 65,

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Pitting

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for 1, Saddle
Blanket 3.00 3 pairs Spurs
& straps 1.56, 1 Ring & swivel
1 Remington Revolver 12.00
1 P. wrench 21.97 18.87

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Patterling
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Patton

Present, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lattin
Privat, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 0

(358)

Norman
Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Pasting
Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

May 26, 1866.
June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{16}{100}$ $\frac{31}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(861)

Vernon
Copyist.

1179

Bearce Le Grand

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pierce	28 Legant
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1180

Pearson Jack

Co I, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-331460
2	5-343169
3	5-343242
4	5-331426
5	5-343655
6	9089432
7	40727955
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P | *3* *Cal* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Pearson

, Col, *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cal*

Appears on /

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *blk*

Where born *Gallabusha Miss*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *May Main*; term *3* — y'rs.

Remarks: *Deported May 26/65*

Hittner

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Pearson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 4, 1865.

Where born *Yellow-bushy Co. Miss.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Slave*

When enlisted *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *10 Cong. Dist Memphis Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks :

Book mark : *22314*

(339)

Joiner

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Pearson

Pol-

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jack Pearson
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn May 21, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *May 26*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks:

Stopped for Ordnance
\$37.17

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

(351).

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Pearson

Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 34 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 26/65-

-at Memphis Tenn. Stop

-one canteen & two Haversacks

\$2.55. Stop one Burnside

Carbine two carbine scabb

els & two carbine slings

S

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hudson

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Pearson
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1865 Apl 3/65 Memphis
enlisted in Co
May 1865 May 26/65
Memphis Tenn de-
serted from Co

Book mark :

Barrison

(546)

Copyist.

9 | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Pearson

Bris, Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Nona* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis
Tenn May 26 1865. Des-
criptive Roll furnished*

Book mark: *V. 153. P. 28. 73*

(861)

Edmundson

Copyist.

1181

Pierce Charles

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1182

Penchin Chance

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Penchin	28	Chance
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1183

Peoples William

Co *E*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5334836*

2 *5334923*

3 *5335009*

4 *5335091*

5 *5335174*

6 *5335253*

7 *5335333*

8 *5335417*

9 *5335501*

10 *5336125*

11 *9088544*

12 *40727957*

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Peoples

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1 - , 1863.

Where Vicksburg - Miss -

By whom B. S. King; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded severely in
left shoulder in action
at Bearf River, Arkan-
sas. December - 13 - 1863.
Dead, Died in Web-
ster. W. S. Army Gener-
al Hospital, Memphis -
Tenn - Feb. 4 - 1865.

F. A. Wright

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Peoples
Put., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1st, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples.
Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples

Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

Copyist.

(358)

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples
Put, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stopped for Walter
Wrench, Brush and
Throng \$2.80.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Peoples
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. P. for*
Ordinance from
last Muster Roll.
\$ 2, 80.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer
Copyist.

9

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples
Priv', Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Webster General
Hospital Memphis
Tenn Feb 4, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Salvuth

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Peoples
Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Wounded in ac-
tion at Beaufort River
Dec 13-63

Jan 1865 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn since Jan 28/65
Feb 1865 Feb 4/65 Memphis
Tenn Died of disease

Book mark :

Blairson

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Peoples

Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn May 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in General*

Hospital, Memphis,

Tenn, Feb, 24. 65,

Book mark : _____

(861)

Harman
Copyist.

People, William

P. Co. 6.

3

U. S. C. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

H. H. C.

1.50

Despatch sent 2^d Aug.

A. G. O. June 19, 1865 J. H.

2. M. rec'd for effects.

Value \$1.50 sent 2^d Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Peoples

3^d Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 4th 1875.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

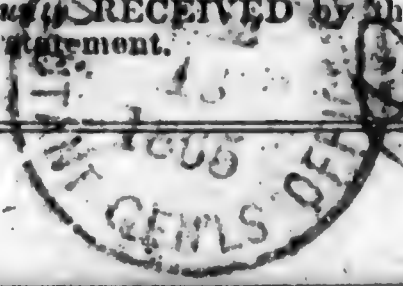
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (OR RECRUIT,) the words *a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that William Peoples, a private of
Sergeant Alfred Langen Company (B) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian, State
of Ky., aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Vicksburg Miss
by Capt. Wing, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 1st day of November, 1863, at
Vicksburg, Miss, by St. K. Knox; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is ~~now entitled to a~~
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died at "Webster" Genl Hospital
Memphis Tenn. February 4th 1865

The said William Peoples was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Condee, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 38 ⁸¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 6th day
of February, 1865.

Wm. L. Peoples

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

Commanding Company

In Chg. Hosp

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

William Peoples

Late of Company *B*, *3^d* Regiment

U.S. Cavalry, who died

at *Webster* General

Hospital *Memphis Tenn. Feb'y 4th*,

1863.



Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,
Memphis Tenn Feb 6th 1865.

Commanding Officer, C Company,
3^d Regiment U.S. Cavalry

I have to inform you
that William Peoples of your Company died in this
Hospital on the 4th day of February 1865. of
Pneumonia

I enclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
~~and Inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Sam^l S. Presp.
Asst Surgeon U. S. Vol.

In charge of General Hospital

Inventory of the effects of William Peoples
 Company C, 3^d Regiment U.S. Cavalry
 who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis Tenn
February 4th, 1865:

CAPS	/	BLANKETS	/
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS	/	CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	/	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs	/	BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

1184

Perkins Benjamin

Co. *C*, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5334837
2 5334924
3 5335010
4 5335092
5 5335175
6 5335254
7 5335334
8 5335418
9 5335508
10 5335614
11 5335708
12 5335801
12 5335891
14 5335973
15 5336056
16 9088545
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ben Perkins

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Red

Where born Warren Co. Miss.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 3

Where Vicksburg

By whom B. S. Wing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. A. Wright

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.*

Where

Vicksburg, Miss. *

Period

3

years.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R. H. Huom

(2566)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ben Perkins
Pat., Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., A. D.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov and Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.*

Where Vicksburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Put

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186

x

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Put

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for Halter
Spurs & Straps
Brush & Thong \$3.40

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Put, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Line M. S. for
Ordinance from
last Muster Roll.
\$ 3, H. O.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
Copyist

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for 1 Curry
Comb. Horse Brush
\$1.01*

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

9

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Heby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ben Perkins

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perkins
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop 1. Saddle Blanket 300
1. Pr Spurs & Strops 26.
1. P. wrench 21.
\$3.83

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perkins
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perkins

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perkins
Sgt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Perkins

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 26, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 3 1/2 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark : V. 88, P. 38, 69.

(861)

Copypist.

Perkins Benjamin

Co. C 3 Reg't USCOW

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

S. Serv. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
Claim No. MO. 604316
Benjamin Perkins
(Name.)
....., Co. E, 3 Reg't 115 C Cal

To Arch Div. 5/19, 1914
For Name of former
owner

Johnson
W.H.S.
R. R. Div.: For loan of
e. p. in this case, or if
that is not on file, for
the place of enrollment.
Barley
per J.E.B.

Statement furnished 5/19, 1914

1185

Perkins Henry

Co D., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 3 1 1 4 4
2 5 3 3 3 8 9 2
3 5 3 3 3 9 7 7
4 5 3 3 4 0 7 0
5 5 3 3 4 1 6 4
6 5 3 3 4 2 7 7
7 5 3 3 4 3 7 1
8 5 3 3 4 4 6 9
9 5 3 3 4 5 6 2
10 5 3 3 4 7 2 8
11 9 8 8 8 4 2 8
12 4 0 7 2 7 9 5 6

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 1865-LA. 174

See also

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Perkins

....., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Shelby vill - Ky -*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug - 17*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg - Miss -*

By whom *Walter Holt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surg. Certificate of
Disability. Sep. 5, 1865.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins
Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Perkins,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., Aug 20, 1864.

Where born *Shelbyville, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *August 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Vicksburg, Miss.*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black.*

Complexion *coloured*; height *5'* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *August 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *Charlotte, 31 Dist., N.Y.*
Chaunauqua Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Grauer

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

P. | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Perkins

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

(P)

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one pr. spurs
and straps 5-2¢.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

D

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins
Privt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for
Disability Sept. 5th 1865
by order of Maj. Gen.
Stoneman Stop for one
Pr. Spurs & Chaps 52¢

Book mark:

J. I. Brandon

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perkins
Pvt, Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 18/64 Vicks
burg Miss Enlisted
as a recruit

Apr to Aug 1865 Detailed
as nurse in Regt
Hosp. Apr 11 - 65
Sep 1865 Sep 5/65 Memphis
Tenn Disch'd for
disability

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Perkins
Priv't, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
5, 1865 on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: *Discharged Sept. 1*
1865 E. B. 314 C.D.

H. E. Brandon

(861)

Copyist.

Perkins, Henry.

P, Co. B.,

3

Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 26th, 1873

The *discharge* of *Henry Perkins*
Private, Co. *B*, *3^d* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Cavalry*, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Sept and Oct*, 1865, *Sept 5*, 1865,
Company Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

September 1, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For *September*, 1865, *Sept 5*, 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

(*September 1st*, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Sweet

Asst. Adj. Gen.

E. B. 10
574.

Noted in M.O. Roll May 1/76 2242

✓ P. 3. 11. A.W. 5. 1865.
Q 486 R of Div 5.74
175

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Perkins
a Private Co. B
39 Reg't of Missouri

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Sept. 1 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN

W. H. Mather CAPT. & A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

En  W. H. Mather

Ad Qrs 8 US Col Gen
Memphis Tenn Aug 2/85

I Certify that the
within named ~~man~~ ~~man~~
is in my opinion
unfit for duty in the
Veteran Reserve Corps
E M Main
Major 60th Regt

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Aug 31st 1865.

Approved.

R. H. Stratton
SURGEON 11th Ill. Cav
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

5 feet 1 inches high Black complexion, Black eyes,

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private Henry Perkins, of Captain Andrew
Emergy's Company, (B.) of the 1st Cavalry Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by Walter W. Hall, Recruiting Agent
for the 1st Cavalry at Vicksburg, Miss.
on the 17th day of August, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Shelbyville in the State of Kentucky, is 18
years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Henry Perkins is
unfit for a soldier he is not more than 14
years old and very small he has not been on
duty but few times since joining the Co. he was
recruited by W. W. Hall of 1st Cavalry and mustered in by J. B. DeLoach
Station: Memphis Tenn.
DATE: August 26th 65

A. Emergy
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Perkins
of Captain Emergy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of "Physical Incapacity". Said Soldier is in my opinion not
more than fourteen years of age; is of small size; does not stand
any life nor improve in strength and is frequently sick. He
has had "Acute Dysentery" twice severely during the summer; he is and
always was in my opinion unfit for a soldier. Unfit for duty in 1st
Regt. Cavalry. Degree of Disability 7/16. Price Reited

Asst Surgeon.

Discharged, this 1st day of Sept, 1865, at Memphis
Tenn by Command of Major Genl Steneman
J. B. DeLoach
Lieut Col 3rd Cavalry
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

1186

Pernell Perry

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 4 4 9 1 2
2 5 3 4 5 0 0 4
3 5 3 4 5 0 8 6
4 5 3 4 5 1 7 5
5 5 3 4 5 2 5 7
6 5 3 4 5 3 2 4
7 5 3 4 5 4 0 9
8 5 3 4 5 5 1 0
9 5 3 4 5 5 9 7
10 5 3 4 5 6 8 2
11 5 3 4 5 7 6 2
12 5 3 4 5 8 3 5
12 5 3 4 5 9 1 4
14 9 0 8 9 6 4 8
15 4 0 7 2 7 9 5 8
16 3 1 6 9 1 4 1 0
17 3 1 6 9 1 5 8 8
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Pennell

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1, 1864.

Where Haines Bluff

By whom Capt. Fortz.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(3830)

Coppist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Parnell
Priv, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wamies Bluff Miss, *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Furrier*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Wamies Bluff*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *as above*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. Parnell

Co. 1st.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Pennell

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Pennell

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gerry Perrele

Rt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Penick

Rt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Penick

Copyist.

. 12 | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Semy. Pennell
Pvt _____, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ *Sep. Oct* _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

copyist

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Pernell
But, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap 1 pr. Spurs*
& Straps 52¢

In General Hos-
pital, Memphis,
Tenn., Dec. 25/64

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

P | 3 car | USCT

Jerry Parnell
Pvt Co. G, 3 Reg't U S Col Car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 25, 186 4.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Gandee

to Aug 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Anderson

(848)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gerry Pernell
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Sick in Genl. Hospital, Memphis Tenn, since Jan '28, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Daxton

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Pernell
Priv

Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarton

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Larnell
Post, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinance*
transferred. 52.

Book mark:

Saxton
(358) *Saxton* Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Pernell
Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Pernell
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Parnell
Pvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Cernell
Pvt L

, Co L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 to Mar 1865 Absent
sick in Genl Hosp
Memphis Tenn since
Dec 25/64

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Pernell
Rt Co. L

, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Jan 26, 1866 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *142* ⁸² ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

1187

Bennell Robert

Co. L., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pennell	28 Robert.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

1188

Perris Sidney

Co ~~B~~, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Perris	28 Sidney
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1188

Perris Sidney

Co ~~B~~, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Perris	28 Sidney
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1189

Peterson Austin

Co. A., 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5332539
2 5332618
3 5332698
4 5332800
5 5332902
6 5333000
7 5333093
8 5333185
9 5333271
10 5333363
11 9088318
12 40727959

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Floyd-La-

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug-13, 1864

Where Vicksburg-Miss.

By whom S. T. Read; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Mich.

Quota.

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson
Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Aug. 19 Enrolled Aug. 13. 64
at Friedrich's Bdg. So. Mf. Aug
13. 64. Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

L. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson

Post., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to Mich.

quota, entitled to
Bounty.

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson

Pvt.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov, & Dec,

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Credited to Mich.
Quota. entitled to
Bounty.*

Book mark:

P'Pool,

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty. Stop for one Curry Comb. Bridle, one Remount. Revolver Cal. 44. One Sabre & one Saddle.

Book mark:

P. Pool

358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson,

Port., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson
P.H., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ship for service driver 37

and thong & brush wiper 40

77¢

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson

Ph

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Ship for war service
driver thing & horse
77¢*

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Austin Peterson

Prvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Aug 13/64 Vicks-
burg Miss Enlist-
ed in the Regt

Book mark :

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Austin Peterson
Ph. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 28 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 28* 1866.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{44}^{\overline{40}}_{\overline{100}}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{72}^{\overline{72}}_{\overline{100}}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{000}^{\overline{00}}_{\overline{100}}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}^{\overline{00}}_{\overline{100}}$

Remarks: *Ship for arms drawn*
hung & bush

Book mark :

(861)

M Jones

Copyist.

Austin
Peterson, Robert

Co.

3

Reg't

U. S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Peterson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hickory Miss
the 17th day of August 1884

Witness:

William E. Lee
4th Ill. Cav

Austin Peterson
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____
Austin Peterson
Volunteered at Hickory Miss
August 17th 1884
By W. E. Lee
Recruiting Agent State of Mississippi
3rd Ill. Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Rec'd

Sept 14/84

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mississippi



TOWN OF

Vicksburg

I, Austin Peterson born in Monticello Co
in the State of Louisiana aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Austin Peterson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vicksburg Miss
this 13th day of August 1864 } Austin Peterson
BEFORE S. S. Keard Mark

Recruiting Agent State of Michigan
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Adams Surgeon
46 West 11th St
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Peterson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet
six inches high.

S. S. Keard
Recruiting Agent State of Michigan
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the C day of Aug, 1864 at Vicksburg Miss

2^d Regiment of A. S. Cal Volunteers, on

W. S. Keard
13th Aug 1864
Atto. M. 1864

3rd U.S. Cav

1190

Petman Granville

Co C, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Bee Pittman	28 Granville
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1191

Petry Jerry

Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 3 2 1 3 4
2	5 3 3 2 2 1 9
3	5 3 3 2 2 0 7
4	5 3 3 2 3 8 1
5	5 3 3 2 4 6 2
6	5 3 3 2 5 3 8
7	5 3 3 2 6 1 7
8	5 3 3 2 6 9 7
9	5 3 3 2 7 9 9
10	5 3 3 2 9 0 1
11	5 3 3 2 9 9 9
12	5 3 3 3 0 9 2
13	5 3 3 3 1 8 4
14	5 3 3 3 2 7 0
15	5 3 3 3 3 5 2
16	9 0 8 8 2 5 6
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Petry

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Carmel Co. Va

Occupation wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 186 3.

Where Vicksburg Miss

By whom Cap. W. W. Webb, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar of a cut on
the breast - Scars of
a cut on the right
arm.

(383g)

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry
Pat. Co. *A* 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*
A 35
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg. Miss, Oct 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 8th

1863.

Where

Vicksburg. Miss

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Clark

(356)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry
Plt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 9/863 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry
Pat. Co. A, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

P | 3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
(358) Copyright.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry
Pvt.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Petry
Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark
(358) Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry,
Pat.

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry,
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,* 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry
Pr.

Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry,
Pvt.

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. Poal

, Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry,
Prs.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prs. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Petry

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Serry Petry

Pl, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for sundries*
37 and 77¢ brush wiper 40
77¢

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Serry Perry
Ph, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ref for one screw
driver thing & bush 77¢*

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Serry Petry
Pl, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *29* $\frac{59}{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{72}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *000* $\frac{00}{100}$; due \$ *000* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Ship for crew down
Hung & bush*

Book mark :

(861)

W Jones
Copyist.

1142

Pettengill Seward & Co

Co. H, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2nd Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 3 6 1 5-4
2 5-3 3 6 2 4 6
3 5-3 3 6 3 3 8
4 5-3 3 6 4 2 3
5 5-3 3 6 4 9 2
6 5-3 3 6 5 5 9
7 5-3 3 6 7 2 7
8 5-3 3 1 6 0 2
9 5-3 3 0 7 5 8
10 5-3 3 3 9 1 4
11 5-3 3 4 0 0 6
12 5-3 3 4 1 9 9
12 5-3 3 7 4 7 7
14 5-3 3 4 7 3 7
15 9 4 3 3 9 2 3
16 P-104-09-1863
17 40727962
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 3577-C. J. - 86.
P-104-09-1863

See also

P | 3 bar | U.S.C.T.

S. H. Peltingill

2^d Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. bar.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2^d Lieut

Date of appointment Oct, 15th 1863.

Remarks: Appointed from 2^d
Killed in action
Jan'y 2^d 1865 at
Franklin Mississippi

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettingill

*2 Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 16 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed from private of Co. "D" 4, Ill. Cav. by Adj't. Gen. Thomas.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Aviny

Copyist.

D

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettingill

2^d Supt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

W 23.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shipwith Ldg. Miss, Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Where *Shipwith Ldg. Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from private of
Co. D. 4 Ill. Cav. Vol. to be 2^d
Supt. 1st Miss. Cavalry A.D.
Muster in to take effect Nov. 16. 63*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: *B-104-Q-1863*

(356)

Every

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettingill

Pri, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pottinger

2^d Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettengill
2^d Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave
since June 28th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Steward H. Pettigill

2 Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Leave
of absence July 29 1864
Bar to his receiving pay
removed by proceedings of
Court Martial for being absent
without leave. On special
duty act Reg'tal Adjutant

Book mark:

(358)

Drown

Copyist.

P | *3 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Senard H. Tettenzill
2d St., Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. Sept 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 2*, 1864.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to enable*
him to receive promotion as
1st Lieut in 3 U.S. Co.
Muster out to date
from Sept. 2, 1864

Book mark:

(348)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

P | 3 | *Pany* | U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettergill

1st, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Pany*

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, Sept. 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 3, 1864.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed from 2^d Lt.
3^d U.S. Col. Pany to 2^d Lt.
in same Reg't. Muster in
to date from 3^d day of Sept/64*

Book mark:

(336)

Wendel

Copyist.

I | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Seward H. Lettingill

2nd Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to
enable him to receive
Promotion as 1st Lt. B.B.
3rd U.S. Col'd Cav.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Taylor
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward Pettengill

1st Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed from 2nd Lieut. Co. "D", 3rd U.S. Col'd Cav. to be 1st Lieut. Co. "B" same Regt.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettingill

1st Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward St. Pettingill

2nd Lt., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Promoted to 1st Lt 'B'
Co 3^d U. S. Cav Aug 3^d
1864 Vicksburg Miss

Book mark: _____

Phelps

(361)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettengill

1st Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle at
Franklin, Miss., Jan. 2/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pottengill⁺

2 Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
1 Lt. - B

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 to Feb 1864 (1 Miss Com.
Ad.) Present

Mar 1864 (3 U.S.C. Cav) Present

Apr 1864 Present Apr 19/64
Went on scout up the
Liverpool Heights with
23 men gone 5 days for some

May 1864 Present

June 1864 Absent on leave for
20 days S.O. No 47 date
June 20/64 from Hd
Qrs Dist Vicksburg
since June 20/64

July 1864 Present

Aug 1864 Absent on Special
duty Actg Adj't

Sep 1864 Present Appointed
1 Lt Co B by Adj't Gen
Thomas to date from

Book mark :

(over)

B. Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 18

40727962

1899.

Sep 3-64 (14th Co B)
Oct & Nov. 1864 Present
Dec 1864 Present Actg Adjut
Jan 1865 Killed in action
at Franklin Miss
Jan 2/65—

* Name appears also as
Seward H. Pottingill

P

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Seward H. Pettigill

1st Lieut., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan. 26th 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Muster

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Killed in action
Jan'y 2nd 1865 at
Franklin Miss.

Book mark: P. 209, V. 10, C. 376.

3574.C.F. 86.C.S

H. E. Brandon

(861)

Copyist.

P | 3 ban Res 67.

Edward H. Peltingill

, Co., 3 Reg't 86 ban

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3577. C. J. 1886 with
P-104-C. J. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 7, 1892

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

C. C. Leary

Copyist.

Pettengill Steward, H.

2^d Lt, Co. D, 3rd Reg't N. S. Cavalry

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Absence without leave, 1	

Recd H. C. C. 3rd W. J. C. C. June 20th

Steward H Pettingill.

2 Lt. H. 3 U. S. C. C.

Leavoy at once

Head Quarters District of Vicksburg,

VICKSBURG, MISS., 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 47

(EXTRACT:)

Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, for the purpose of conveying home the remains of Capt. George C. Stan killed in action May 13th 1864, is granted

2^d Lieut. Steward B. Pettengill, Co. D. 3^d W.S. Cal^d Cavalry.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL H. W. SLOCUM:

H. C. Redgus

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C.O. 3^d W.S. Cal^d Cavalry

P. 20. Q. I. L. A. B. 1864

Ottawa. Ill.

July 7th / 64

Seward H. Pettingill

2nd Lt. 3rd U. S. Col. Cav.

Surgeons certificate.

Rec'd. Aps. July 16th / 64

Ottawa Ill. July 7th 64

I hereby certify that I am attending
Seward H. Pittingill 2nd Lieutenant
Co D 3^d U. S. Colored Cavalry, who is
laboring under chronic diarrhoea and
in my opinion he will be unable to
perform any active for a period of
twenty days from the expiration of
his leave of absence

A. A. Fisher

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 8th day

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.
LA SALLE COUNTY.

I, SAMUEL W. RAYMOND, Clerk of the County Court
in and for said county and State aforesaid, Do Hereby Certify, That A. A. Fisher
Esquire, before whom the annexed instrument in writ-
ing was proved or acknowledged, was, at the time of taking the same, an acting Justice
of the Peace in and for said county, duly commissioned and qualified.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of said Court, at Ottawa, this 8th
day of July 1864

S. W. Raymond Clerk.
By W. S. Easton Depts



Ottawa Ill. July 7th 64

I hereby certify that I am attending
Seward H. Pittingill 2nd Lieutenant
Co D 3^d U. S. Colored Cavalry, who is
laboring under chronic diarrhoea and
in my opinion he will be unable to
perform any active for a period of
twenty days from the expiration of
his leave of absence

A. H. Mearns M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 8th day
July 1864
A. A. Fisher J.P.

S. W. Raymond Clerk.
By W. S. Easton Depts



Ottawa Illinois
July 7th 1864.

Pettingill E. A.
2^d Lt Co. "D", 3^d U. S. C. C.

Forwards certificate
of disability for 20 days
after expiration of his
leave of absence.

Rec'd E. U. S. C. C. July 18th 1864.

Ottawa Ill July 7th 1864

I hereby certify that I am attending
Seward H. Pettin gill 2nd Lieutenant
Co D 3rd U. S. Colored Cavalry, who is
laboring under Chronic Diarrhoea and
in my opinion he will be unable
to perform any active duty for a
period of twenty days from the expiration
of his leave of absence

Subscribed and sworn to C. N. Manning M.D.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
LA SALLE COUNTY. } ss.

I, SAMUEL W. RAYMOND, Clerk of the County Court
in and for said county and State aforesaid, Do Hereby Certify, That A. A. Fishes
Esquire, before whom the annexed instrument in writ-
ing was proved or acknowledged, was, at the time of taking the same, an acting Justice
of the Peace in and for said county, duly commissioned and qualified.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of said Court, at Ottawa, this 8th
day of July 1864.

S. W. Raymond Clerk.
By W. S. Easton Depts



Ottawa 16 July 7^m 1864

I hereby certify that I am attending
Seward H. Pettibgill 2nd Lieutenant
Co D 3rd U. S. Colored Cavalry, who is
laboring under Chronic Diarrhoea and
in my opinion he will be unable
to perform any active duty for a
period of twenty days from the expiration
of his leave of absence

Subscribed and sworn to } O. H. Manning M.
before me this 8th day
of July 1864
(A. A. Murphy)

E. W. Raymond Clerk.
By W. S. Easton Depts



Ellerbrook

Seward H. Pittingill 2^d St.

Cod 3^d U.S. Navy

Completed

Mr Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 28" , 1874

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Wanted in case of *Seward N. Ottingill 2^d Lt, Co. D,*
3 Reg't W.S.C. Cavalry

*Information in regard to absence without leave
MR for July & Aug 1864. reports him returned from
leave of absence July 29th 1864. Bar to his receiving
pay removed by proceedings of Court Martial for being
absent without leave. On Special duty act Reg't Adjutant.*

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

*Regtl Records bear his name without permant.
No records of Co. D. on file.
No evidence of trial on Regtl or Dist. of
Vicofburg. or Dept. Tenn. records.*

R. R. A. S.

2-3-74. J. J.

1193

Pettis Dennis

Co. E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3375-96	26
2	5-3376-42	27
3	5-3377-27	28
4	5-3378-07	29
5	5-3378-86	30
6	5-3379-52	31
7	5-3380-16	32
8	5-3380-81	33
9	5-3381-67	34
10	5-3382-82	35
11	5-3383-83	36
12	5-3384-72	37
13	5-3385-56	38
14	5-3386-31	39
15	5-3386-98	40
16	9088808	41
17	40727961	42
18	31691587	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Pettis

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Mississippi*.

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Where *Skipwith Ldy*

By whom *Capt Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. Weston

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Pettis

Pos, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Ag 21
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chapworth Lag Miss Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 1863.

Where *Chapworth Lag Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Braden

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alenus Pettis

Cpl. Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bridger

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Pettis

Cpl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 17th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark :

Braden

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

Cpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

49
100 for

one

Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alenus Pettis

Dpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hennis Pettis

Cpl

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

3 $\frac{52}{100}$ for *Saddle*

Blanket. Spurs + Strop.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

Stamps, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{94}{100}$ for

C. Co. & G. Co.

$\frac{43}{100}$ for

Oranance

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Took one blanket
& Haversack, Gun-wiper
& Gun-dressed.

Book mark:

(358)

D. H. H. H.

Copyist.

②

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mus. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *96* for *for Ordnance*

\$ 1.00 for C. C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the Reg. for C. & G. C. from last muster \$ 700. Due for Ordnance from last muster \$ 700. Stop for one Army Comb.*

Book mark:

W. H. H.

2

3 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Annis Pettis

Corps, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Gen. Hospital at Memphis
Tenn. since Feb. 11, 1865

Book mark:

C. S. Pettis
Copyist.

P 1 3 car USCT

Dennis Peltier

Cop, Co. E, 3 Reg't USCT car

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 2, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(848)

J. H. Adams

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

1st Corp.

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March, & April,

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

2

3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4.3 for 100 for Rations

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 for 1 h. Comb. 1 Halter
1 N. Brush 1 for S. & Straps

Book mark:

B. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

P.

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

5 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for two Haversacks.
Promoted from Corp. to Serg't.
Oct. 7. 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Pettis

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corpl Oct. 7. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Pettis

Comp, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Memphis
Tenn since Feb'y
10/65

Book mark :

B Harrison

(546)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Pettis

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 18 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l
Oct. 7, 65.

Book mark: 256-1880.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

1194

Pitts Edmund

Co E, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3375-93-	26
2	5-337644	27
3	5-337729	28
4	5-337870	29
5	5038782	30
6	9088812	31
7	40727963	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pettis

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Mississippi.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Skipwith Lsg

By whom Capt-Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Harris Bluff
Miss. Mch. 16, 1864.

E. Weston.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Pettis

Por, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Aug. 26.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10 of Ag Miss Reg, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*

Where *Sept 10 of Ag Miss*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Badde

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Pettis

Opl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

P | **3 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Pettis

Cpl, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Miss. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop one Heller*
#2.08

*This organization subsequently became Co. *Σ*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Bridges

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Pettis

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Murphy, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for Halter, belt
& plate snaffle

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in camp
Mch 16/64

Book mark:

Brady

(358)

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edmon Pettis
Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864 Mar 16/64 Smi-
ders Bluff Died
in Hosp

Book mark :

(546)

Blair

Copyist.

P

3 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pettis

Corp., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Haines Bluffs Miss.*

Mich. 16. 64.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Lewis

Copyist.

Pettis, Edmond

Corp, Co. E.

3

U.S.C. Cav.
Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edmund Pettis

Late of Company E

1st Reg't of Miss Cav Art

Volunteers, who died at Fort Bluff

on the 16 day of March 1864

Inventory of the effects of Edmund Pettis late
a Corp of Captain F. A. Crook Company E of
the 1st Regiment of Miss. Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Priv at Shippensburg in the State of Miss on
the 20 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Priv on the 9 day of Dec 1863, at Shippensburg
in Company E, 1st Regiment of Miss. Cav Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Miss; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Shippensburg, at
Hains Bluff on the 16 day of March 1864, by
reason of Death

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			#
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	
				#	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edmund Pettis
Pettis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

that Edmund Pettis died without effects

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Hains Bluff

DATE: March 16 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Francis A. Crook
Capt. 1st Miss. Cav. A.D.
Commanding the Company.

Rh

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Pettis

1st Reg't of *Wis* *Conn*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Pettis a Corps, of
Captain A. Cook Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in _____, State
of Miss, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shipworths Id., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shipworths Id., on the 9th day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Edmond Pettis died without effects being
buried in his uniform

The said Edmond Pettis was last paid by Paymaster
May Martin to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty $\frac{60}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: Stop one canteen & Haversack
_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{90}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hains Bluffs, Miss 16th day of March, 1864.

Francis A. Cook

Capt 1st Min. Co. A.D.

Commanding Company.

B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmond Pettis

1st Reg of Min Co

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Edmond Pettis a Corp of
Captain F. A. Crook's Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Caraway
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Miss, born in _____, State
of Miss, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shirley's Lake, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shirley's Lake, on the 9 day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Edmond Pettis died without effects
being buried in his uniform

The said Edmond Pettis was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. M. Martin to include the 31 day of Dec, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty 60 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Stop on Canton & Haverhill
amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paris Bluffs this 14 day of March, 1864.

Francis A. Crook
Capt 1st Miss Corp
Commanding Company.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Peters

1st -
Reg't of Min Co

768 VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 16, 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Pettis a Carp of
Captain F. A. Cook Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mass, born in _____, State
of Mass, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Shipwich Falls, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Shipwich Falls, on the 9th day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Edmond Pettis died without effect
being buried in his uniform

The said Edmond Pettis was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. M. Smith to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 60 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Stop on account of Haverhill
amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Haverhill this 16th day of March, 1864.

Louis A. Cook

Capt. Wm. M. Smith
Commanding Company.

Ellerbrook

Edmond Pettis Corp.

Co "E" 3rd U.S. Cavalry

Completed

Mr Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 7th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Edmond Pettis Corp. Co. "E",
3rd Reg't U. S. Colored

Cause of Death - { Died at Kaines Bluff
Miss. Mch 16th 1864

Respectfully,

A. H. E.

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
R. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 13th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Edmond Pettis Corp., Co. "E",
3rd Reg't U. S. Colored

Co Descriptive report him died "of disease",
A. H. E. Nature of disease not stated

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

43

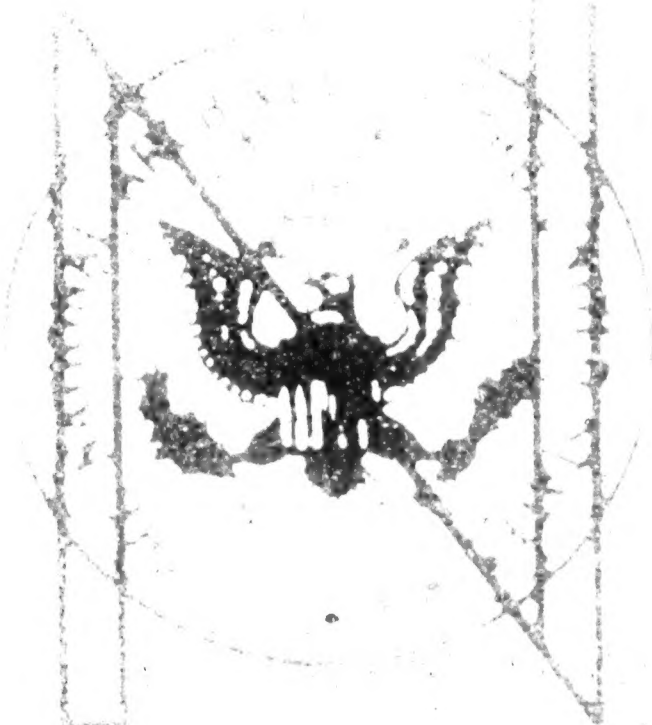
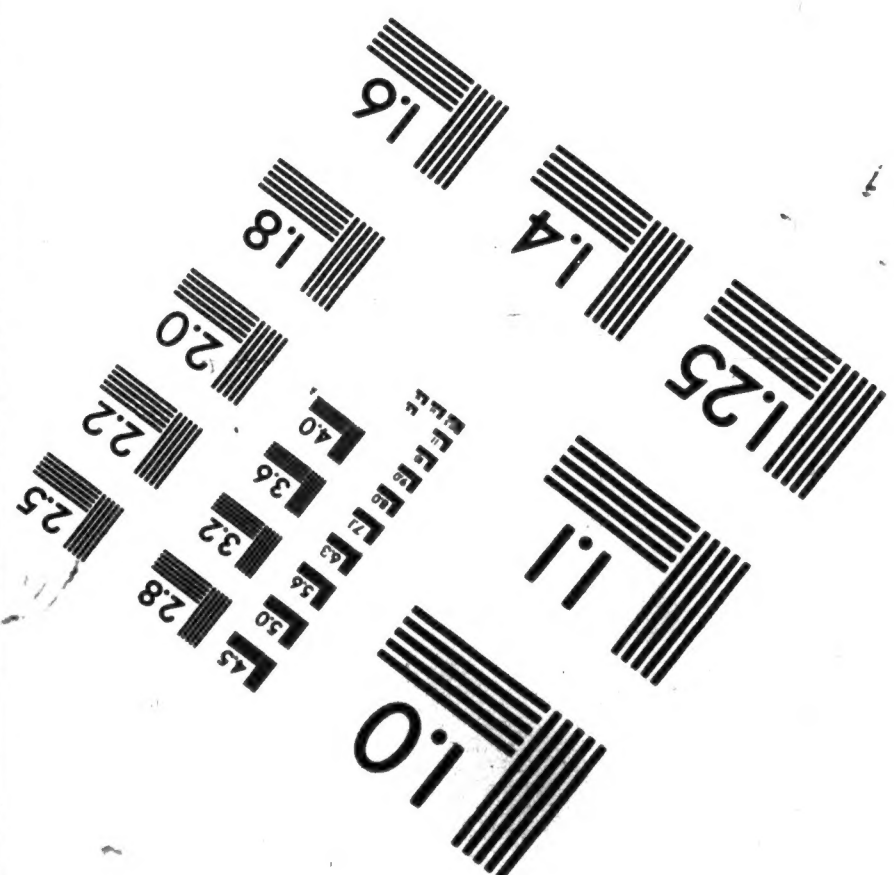
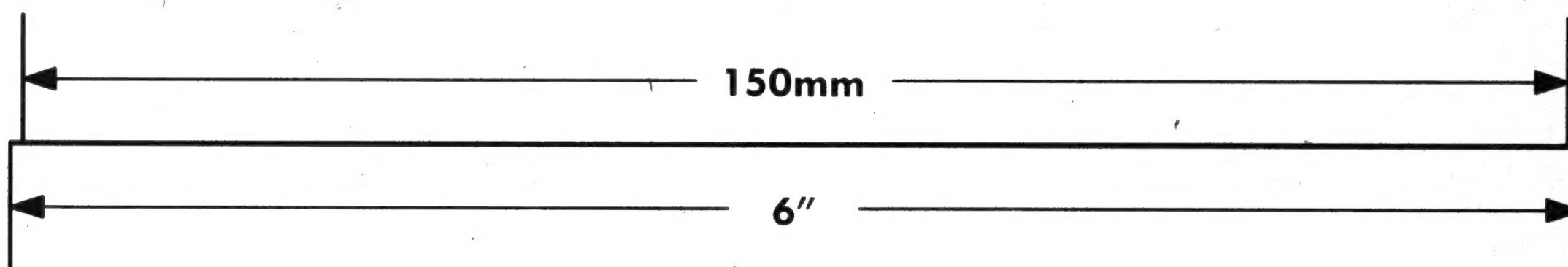
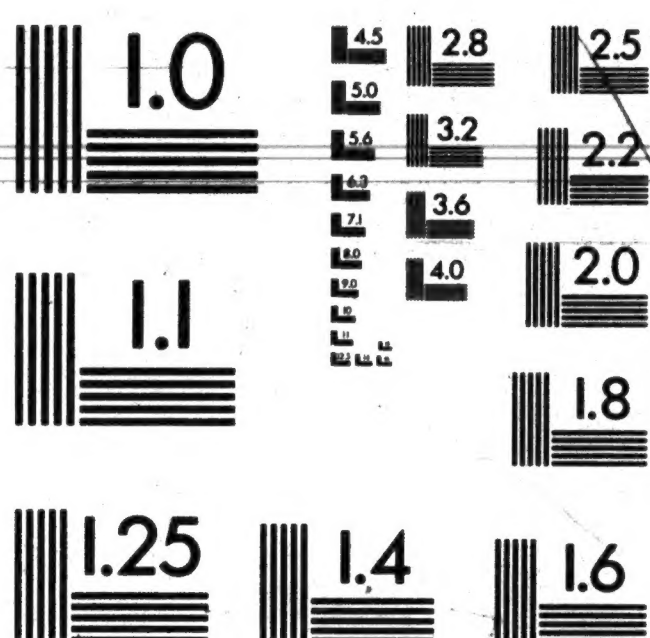
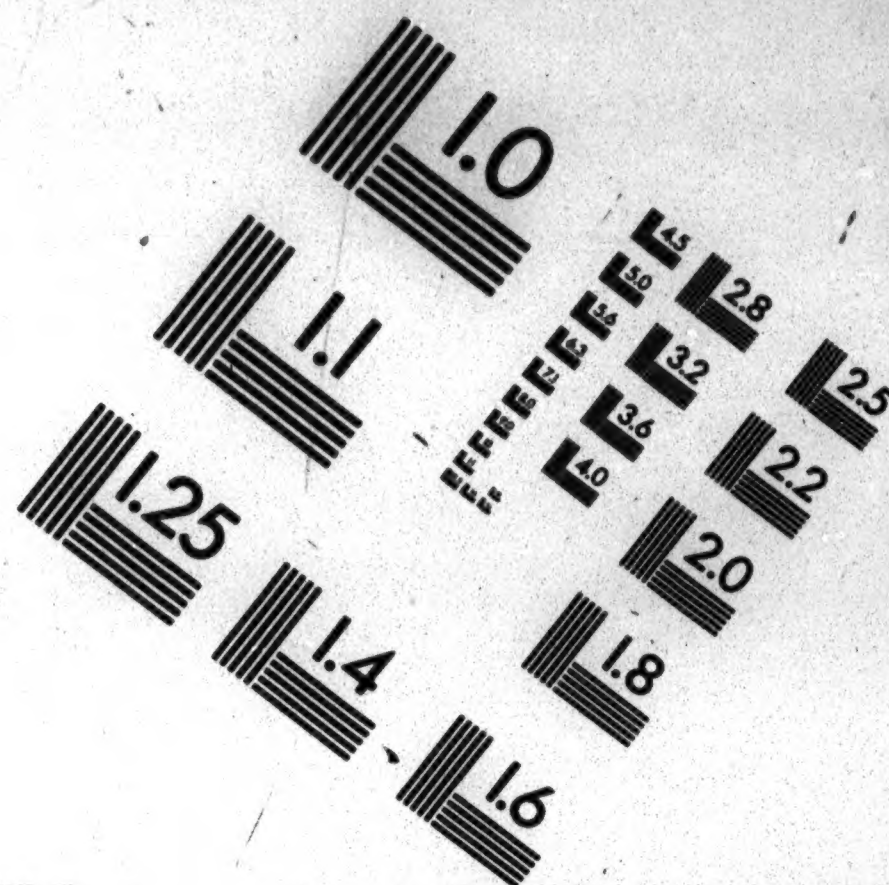
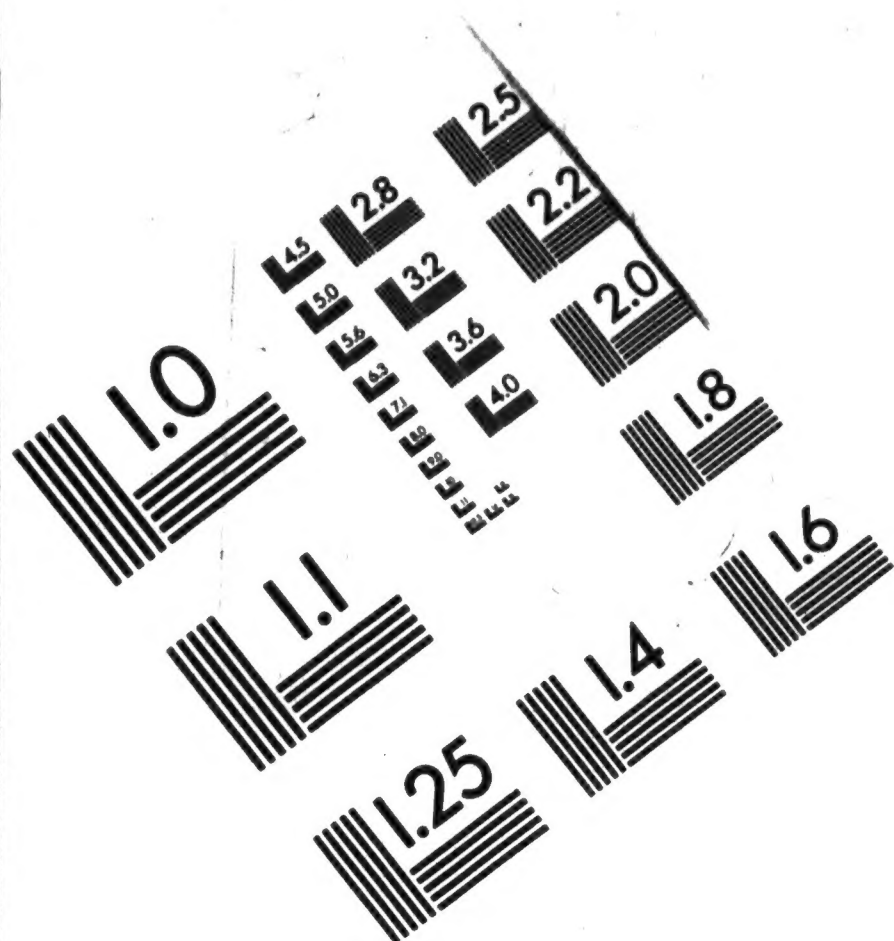
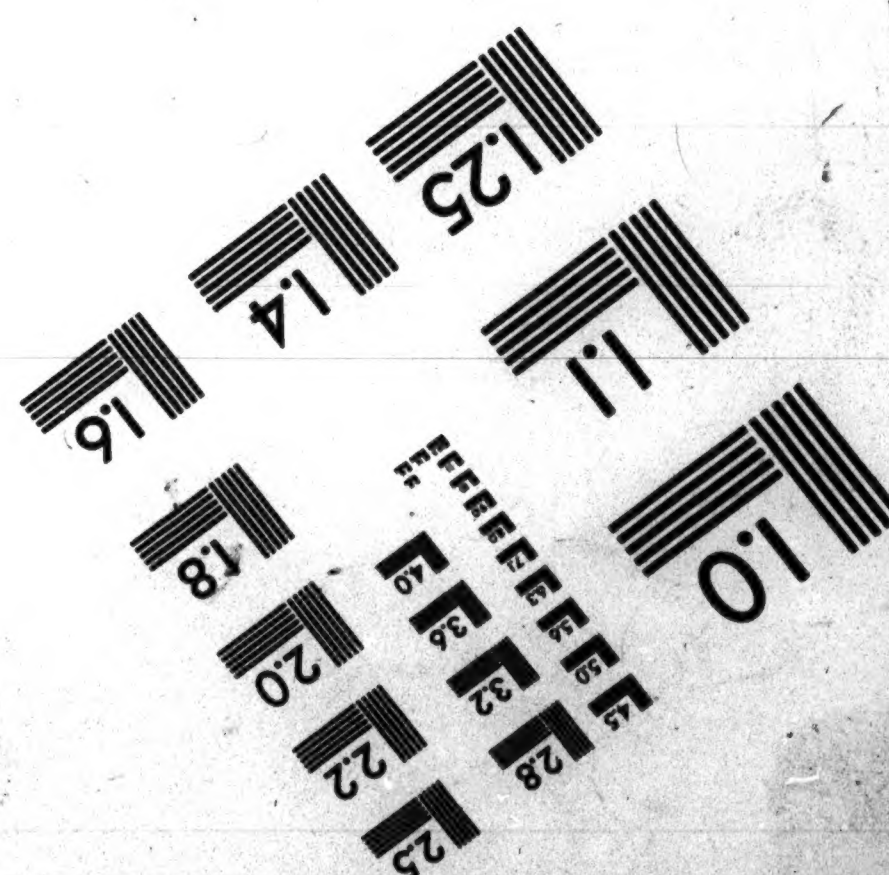


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND